INDEX

Eighty-fifth Quarto Volume—July 1, 1928, to December 31, 1928

AUTHORS

Aitchison, Clyde B., 1015
Anderson, K. E., 120
Arias, B. E., 896, 899
Armstrong, W. R., 1147
Arthurton, Alfred W., 549
Atterbury, General, W. W., 870

Besler, W. G., 726
Blaess, A. F., 653
Boone, George T., 609
Boutell, Hugh G., 1244
Bradford, F. R., 768
Bronson, C. B., 624
Browne, H. D., 1129
Browne, O. L., 1314
Burnett, C. R., 806

Callanan, Lawrence J., 1244
Campbell, H. A. F., 881
Chipman, Paul, 623
Cook, C. C., 262
Cornwell, John J., 507
County, A. J., 309
Coyle, P. W., 75
Crowley, Patrick E., 1009
Curran, Arthur, 941
Curtis, D. C., 534, 1227

Davis, J. M., 927
DeGroot, E. H., 500
Deimling, J. F., 623
Dodd, S. T., 98
Downs, L. A., 771
Dunn, Samuel O., 553, 625, 874

Elliott, George B., 1224
Evans, G. E., 563
Everett, P. S., 467

Fritch, H. F., 858

Gerrard, Chas. A., 941
Gormley, M. J., 721
Green, A. L., 357
Griswold, Glenn, 346

Hall, U. K., 608
Harrison, Milton W., 1014
Healy, Kent T., 871
Heiss, C. A., 1187
Henderson, Col. Paul, 662
Henry, R. A. C., 856
Hines, Walker D., 674
Hoover, Herbert, 795, 819
Horner, F. C., 1066
Hukill, H. D., 383
Hutt, A. E., 391

Jacob, P. H., 871
Jeffrey, Lewis, 1194
Johnson, Alba B., 883

Kappen, Theodore, 780
Keenan, E. A., 592
Kelsey, C. W., 541
Keys, C. M., 1221
Kirk, J. C., 1170
Knappen, Theodore, 780
Knauer, W. R., 69
Krausch, W. T., 893

Lang, P. G., Jr., 1122
Leigh, E. B., 807
Lisman, F. J., 1085, 1132
Littlefield, R. J., 377, 597
Loomis, E. E., 72
Lyons, D. F., 674

McAuliffe, Eugene, 361
McDonnell, James, 467
McGee, P. A., 443
McKay, Paul, 976
MacCracken, William P., Jr., 363
Marshall, Joe, 713
Martin, J. W., Jr., 1239
Mathews, C. H., Jr., 660
Miller, Arthur, 536
Morse, Charles A., 1225

Nelson, C. J., 1216
Nichols, W. W., 1089
Noxon, Frank W., 807, 1022

O'Brien, J. P., 397

Parmelee, Julius H., 1231
Pearson, E. J., 726
Peck, C. B., 223, 269
Porter, C. A., 120
Powell, T. C., 1193, 1317

Rabezzana, H., 852
Rahner, J. D., 663
Ratcliff, T. R., 426
Robinson, W. L., 1244
Rodenbaugh, H. N., 217
Roesch, F. P., 353
Rudd, E. Irvine, 561

Saunders, H. J., 163
Schupner, W. W., 976
Scoville, Frank, 234
Shepard, H. A., 61
Slater, J. E., 322
Smith, B. L., 455
Smith, William J., 1011
Stackpole, W. S., 1061
Stedman, John W., 159
Stern, Venable Lane, 22
Steward, H. M., 845
Symington, T. H., 1137

Taylor, V. R., 257
Trapnell, N. M., 234
Travis, W. E., 1261

Von Schrenk, Dr. H., 531

White, A. E., 557
Whiting, Frank V., 537
Wilkes, J. L., 900
Willard, Daniel, 1022
Williams, Arthur, 1200
Williams, R. R., 467
Wilson, L. F., 75
Wood, Frederick H., 674

Young, C. D., 232

INDEX

Eighty-fifth Quarto Volume—July 1, 1928, to December 31, 1928

AUTHORS

Aitchison, Clyde B., 1015
Anderson, K. E., 120
Arias, B. E., 896, 899
Armstrong, W. R., 1147
Arthurton, Alfred W., 549
Atterbury, General, W. W., 870

Besler, W. G., 726
Blaess, A. F., 653
Boone, George T., 609
Boutell, Hugh G., 1244
Bradford, F. R., 768
Bronson, C. B., 624
Browne, H. D., 1129
Browne, O. L., 1314
Burnett, C. R., 806

Callanan, Lawrence J., 1244
Campbell, H. A. F., 881
Chipman, Paul, 623
Cook, C. C., 262
Cornwell, John J., 507
County, A. J., 309
Coyle, P. W., 75
Crowley, Patrick E., 1009
Curran, Arthur, 941
Curtis, D. C., 534, 1227

Davis, J. M., 927
DeGroot, E. H., 500
Deimling, J. F., 623
Dodd, S. T., 98
Downs, L. A., 771
Dunn, Samuel O., 553, 625, 874

Elliott, George B., 1224
Evans, G. E., 563
Everett, P. S., 467

Fritch, H. F., 858

Gerrard, Chas. A., 941
Gormley, M. J., 721
Green, A. L., 357
Griswold, Glenn, 346

Hall, U. K., 608
Harrison, Milton W., 1014
Healy, Kent T., 871
Heiss, C. A., 1187
Henderson, Col. Paul, 662
Henry, R. A. C., 856
Hines, Walker D., 674
Hoover, Herbert, 795, 819
Horner, F. C., 1066
Hukill, H. D., 383
Hutt, A. E., 391

Jacob, P. H., 871
Jeffrey, Lewis, 1194
Johnson, Alba B., 883

Kappen, Theodore, 780
Keenan, E. A., 592
Kelsey, C. W., 541
Keys, C. M., 1221
Kirk, J. C., 1170
Knappen, Theodore, 780
Knauer, W. R., 69
Krausch, W. T., 893

Lang, P. G., Jr., 1122
Leigh, E. B., 807
Lisman, F. J., 1085, 1132
Littlefield, R. J., 377, 597
Loomis, E. E., 72
Lyons, D. F., 674

McAuliffe, Eugene, 361
McDonnell, James, 467
McGee, P. A., 443
McKay, Paul, 976
MacCracken, William P., Jr., 363
Marshall, Joe, 713
Martin, J. W., Jr., 1239
Mathews, C. H., Jr., 660
Miller, Arthur, 536
Morse, Charles A., 1225

Nelson, C. J., 1216
Nichols, W. W., 1089
Noxon, Frank W., 807, 1022

O'Brien, J. P., 397

Parmelee, Julius H., 1231
Pearson, E. J., 726
Peck, C. B., 223, 269
Porter, C. A., 120
Powell, T. C., 1193, 1317

Rabezzana, H., 852
Rahner, J. D., 663
Ratcliff, T. R., 426
Robinson, W. L., 1244
Rodenbaugh, H. N., 217
Roesch, F. P., 353
Rudd, E. Irvine, 561

Saunders, H. J., 163
Schupner, W. W., 976
Scoville, Frank, 234
Shepard, H. A., 61
Slater, J. E., 322
Smith, B. L., 455
Smith, William J., 1011
Stackpole, W. S., 1061
Stedman, John W., 159
Stern, Venable Lane, 22
Steward, H. M., 845
Symington, T. H., 1137

Taylor, V. R., 257
Trapnell, N. M., 234
Travis, W. E., 1261

Von Schrenk, Dr. H., 531

White, A. E., 557
Whiting, Frank V., 537
Wilkes, J. L., 900
Willard, Daniel, 1022
Williams, Arthur, 1200
Williams, R. R., 467
Wilson, L. F., 75
Wood, Frederick H., 674

Young, C. D., 232

GENERAL INDEX

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]*

A

Abandonment: Southern 39-Mile Branch, 410, 597
Abandonment: Wadley Southern, 429
Aberdeen-Pensacola Line: St. L.-S. F., 63*, 76, 370, 701*
A. C. F. City Type Coach; S. P., 190*
Accelerating Record Work to Meet Increased Car Speed; N. & W., 414*
Accidents (See also Safety):
  Boston Elevated Railway, 282
  B. & M. near Farmington, 165
  Camden, N. J., Crossing, 944
  Charging Wreck Material, 1202
  C. G. W. Reduces Casualties, 929*
  Czecho-Slovakia, Wreck in, 569
  Derailments and Track Surface, 794†, 798*, 1137
  Equipment, Failure of, 713
  France, Derailment at Le Mans, 283, 519
  Grade Crossing Fatalities Reduced, 123, 179†, 206†
  Grade Crossing Protection in Connecticut, 561, 1033
  Highway Crossing, First Six Months, 904
  Illinois Central at Mounds, 275, 341, 943
  Insurance Against; Spanish Rys., 371
  L.-G. N. Sunshine Special, 1319
  I. C. C. Bulletin for 1927, 261, 368
  I. C. C. Monthly Investigations, 32, 364, 1198, 1241 (August)
  I. C. C. Quarterly Investigations, 554, 937
  London & North Eastern, 39
  London, Midland & Scottish, 787
  Long Island; Open Drawbridge, 237
  Motor Cars, Control of, 815
  Motor Vehicles; Report by Wire, 1247
  Much Ado About Nothing, 1246
  New York Central's Safety Record, 569
  New York Subway, 431, 731
  Newspaper Reporter's Account, 236
  Peculiar Accident Department, 781
  Picking and Choosing; M. P., 1202
  Progress in Accident Prevention, 1168†, 1200, 1231
  Rumania, Collision in, 908
  Safety Record in 1927, 1168†, 1200
  Signaling and Train Control, 500
  Signals and Safety, 1285†
  Switches, Open, 333†
  Train-Control Order, I. C. C., 1119†, 1139
Accomplishing the "Impossible," 913†
Accounting:
  Bitney Plan, 886
  Cost Acounting and Shippers, 1121†
  "Cost Accounting" Plan Opposed, 886, 1095, 1121†
  Cost Accounting Principles, 95†, 205†, 250†, 272‡, 291†, 334†, 399†, 439†, 477†, 523†, 599†, 913†, 941‡, 951†, 997†, 1121†
  Cost Finding; German System, 168, 889
  Costs, Knowing the, 95†, 250†, 272‡
  Depreciation Case; Hearing Closed, 1095
  Depreciation Order Postponed, 275
  I. C. C. Hearings Closed, 886, 1095, 1121†
  Investment in Road and Equipment, 36‡
  Motor Coach Lines, Report form for; Southern Pacific, 1265*
  Motor Coaches; Cost Information, 1266
  Pension Plan Problems, 95†
  Pensions; I. C. C. Approves Accrual Plan, 1230
  Regulated and Unregulated Industries, 291†
  Slater, J. E. on His Testimony, 322‡
  Supplies, O. L. Browne on, 1314*
Accrual Plan of Pension Accounting, I. C. C. Approves, 1230
A. C. F. Parlor Coach; S. A. L., 1272*
Achievement, Another Railway, 1071†
Acquainting Employees with Per Diem, 1†
Adams Series 10 Motor Car, 1146*
Added Capacity on Grades, 1070†
Addressographs; P. R. R. Service Bureau, 69*
Advantages of Triple-Crewing, 600†
Adelaide, South Australian Station, 730*
Advance Planning Increases Efficiency of New Facility; Crestline Yard, 773*, 793†, 861†
Advertising:
  C. of G. Newspaper Advertisement, 739
  Excursions; Buffalo Retail Merchants, 748†
  Joint Railway Campaign, 205†, 291†, 664
  Missouri Pacific Contest, 632
  Motor Coach Business; P. R. T., 592
  Public Timetables, 1147‡
  Reply to Ad in *Railway Age*, 37
  Statues; C. N. S. & M., 516*
Adjusting Operations to Declining Passenger Traffic; C. M. St. P. & P., 1191*, 1283†
Advisory Board (See Regional Shippers' Advisory Boards)
Advocacy of Railroad Operation of Motor Vehicles Grows, 693†
Aeronautical Exposition; P. R. R. Exhibit, 1167†
Aeronautics (See Aviation)
Agabiti, A., Pays for Damage; C. of N. J., 1203
Agreement (See Western Wage Case)
Agricultural Conditions, Charles Donnelly on, 787
Agricultural Council Formed by Central Western Board, 239
Agricultural Instruction Train; N. Y. C., 908
Agricultural Progress Stimulated; M. P., 449*
Agriculture: Development Assoc. Meets, 1193
Agriculture: Diversincation, 793†
Agriculture: Farm Problem and Prices, 998†
Agriculture: Wheat Handling, 961*, 1071†
Agriculture: N. Y. C. Fruit Packing Train, 570
A'Hearn, F. M.: General Foreman's Responsibilities, 539
Aimless Discussion, 645†
Air Brake Association: Hukill, H. D., on Power Brakes for Automobiles, 383*
Air Brake (See also Brake)
"Air-Marking" of Stations; A. & W.-P., 808*
Airplane Aids Bridge Designing, 631
Airplane (See also Aviation)
Air Right (See Aviation)
Air Transport (See Aviation)
Aitchison, C. B., Reappointed to I. C. C., 1286†, 1293
Aitchison, C. B., Before State Commissioners, 1015
Alabama P. S. Commission vs. St. L.-S. F., 370
Alaska: Dog-Power Railroad, 564
Alaska Railroad in 1928, 1180
Alberta Coal, Further Experiment with, 1247
Alert Competitor, An, 793†, 855
All-Around Transportation Companies, Railroads or, 251†
All-Expense Tours (See Tours)
All-Metal Motor Coach Body, Lang, 596*
All-Steel Cars Retired, First; B. & L. E., 94†, 113*, 467‡
All-Steel Passenger Train Cars; P. R. R., 77
Allegheny Advisory Board's Meeting, 1251
Allen, L. M., Presentation to, 663
Allied Van Lines, Inc., 398
Alton Transportation Co. to Operate Chicago-St. Louis Line, 398
Altoona, Bethlehem Auxiliary Locomotive Tested at, 603*
Amendment of Recapture Clause, Proposed, 1247
American Association of Passenger Traffic Officers: Annual Meeting, 439†, 472, 523†, 647†, 659, 693†, 836†
American Association of Railroad Superintendents: Joint Yards and Terminals, 2†, 1070†
American Automobile Association: Hutt, A. E., on Equipment Maintenance, 391
American Brown-Boveri Electric Corp.: Motors Tested, 3000-Volt, 492
American Car & Foundry Company:
  Annual Report, 43
  Business Car; G. M. & N., 463*
  Research Department, 741*
American Creosoting Co.: Fellowships in Timber Research, 165
American Electric Railway Association:
  Annual Convention, 375†, 694†, 845*, 859, 1061*, 1266
  Heavy Electric Traction Report, 600†, 617
  Motor Coach Regulation, 694†
American Federation of Labor, Signalmen Break with, 904, 914†
American Locomotive Company:
  Annual Report, 286
  Dick, A. H., Resignation of, 1322*
  Electric Locomotives; Cleveland Terminal, 345
  Northern Pacific 2-8-8-4 Type, 1295*
  Oil-Electric Locomotive; N. Y. C., 98*
  Suburban Locomotives; B. & A., 935*
American Museum of Safety: Harriman Medals for 1927, 122, 1168†, 1200, 1231
American Railway Association:
  Annual Meeting of Directors, 1037, 1038
  Equipment Painting Section's Meeting, 505
  Freight Claim Division:
    Green, A. L., on Claim Prevention, 357*
    Payments in 1928, 240, 827
  Mechanical Division:
    Car Standards Approved, 964
    Letter Ballot Returns, 964
    Loading Rules Amended, 1149
    Meeting (1929) at Los Angeles, 782, 1108
  Motor Transport Division:
    Commission Decisions Analyzed, 395
    Delay Will Aggravate Problem, 575†
    Meeting at Atlantic City, 180†, 181*
    Meeting at Detroit, 576†, 693†, 836†, 853, 1000†, 1045†, 1046†, 1050*, 1260†
    Regional Organization, 182, 854
    Reports for the Convention, 375†
  Purchases and Stores Division:
    Committees Appointed, 730, 914†
    Contest for 1929 Launched, 730
    Contest Papers, 149*, 257*
    Meeting (1929), Los Angeles, 1108
  Safety Section: Programs and Circulars, 122, 324, 369, 565, 783, 980, 1204
  Signal Section:
    Derails at Crossings, 864†
    Meeting at Atlantic City, 500*, 545
    Principles and Practices, 904
  Telegraph and Telephone Section: Meeting, 613
  Test Laboratory Inspection Day, 767*
  Transverse Fissure Detector Car, 952†, 955*
American Railway Bridge and Building Association: Annual Convention, 811*, 891*, 906
American Railway Development Association's Meetings, 39, 1193
American Railway Engineering Association: Exhibit Space Assigned, 738
American Railway Engineering Association: (*Continued*)
  Von Schrenk, Dr. H., On Mechanical Injury to Crossties, 531*
  World Engineering Congress Committee, 237
American Railway Express Company:
  Claims, Card for Recording, 358*
  Plan for Taking Over Business, 116, 168, 729, 1156, 1247, 1320
  Refrigerator Car, Passenger; M. P., 1224*
  Strike of Employees, 731, 782, 824
"American Railway Signaling Principles and Practices," 904
American Railway Tool Foremen's Assoc.: Annual Convention; Tool Buying, 534, 599†
American Rolling Mill Company: B. & O. Bridge near Woodsdale, 1122*
American Short Line Railroad Association:
  Efficiency Ideas Exchanged, 68
  Per Diem Rules Criticised, 504
American Society for Testing Materials: Annual Convention, 27
American Society of Civil Engineers: Budd, Ralph, on Trend of Passenger Travel, 376†, 394
American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
  Annual Meeting, 1204
  Budd, Ralph, Address of, 516
  Railroad Division, 1037, 1118†, 1204
  Utilization of Freight Cars, 223*
  Utilization of Locomotives, 269*
American Standards Association, 123, 943
American Telephone & Telegraph Company: Budget System, by C. A. Heiss, 1187
American Train Dispatchers' Assoc.: Six-Hour Day, Movement for, 782
Ames, H. C.; Trucking Investigations, 283, 376†, 386* (St. Louis), 1118†, 1158, 1260†, 1275 (New York)
Amplifier, Zeitler Hand Brake, 320*
Analysis of Railroad Earnings, by J. W. Stedman, 137†, 159
Anniversary: Ninetieth Birthday; Wabash, 1128
Anklet, John, Saves P. R. R. Train, 367
Another Railway Achievement, 1071†
Anti-Trust (See Clayton Law)
Appearance of Your Equipment, 375†
Appointments to I. C. C., 1203, 1286†, 1293
Appreciating Railroad Service in South, 828
Appropriations for I. C. C. Recommended, 1204
Arbitration (See Western Wage Case)
Arch Crossing Over Boulevard; N. Y. N. H. & H., 301*
Archer, Frank: Lunch Coupons Saved, 121
Argentine: Ljungstrom Turbine Locomotive, 315*
Arkansas: Auto Tourists Use Railway, 274
Arkansas Bus Line Purchased by M. P., 1149
Arrow Bus Line; Jersey Order, 397
Arthurton, A. W.: British Railways Authorized to Operate on Highways, 524†, 549
Articulated Locomotive, Simple; S. P., 1181*
Artist Who Earned His Fee, An, 37
Ashton Back-Pressure Gage, Changes in, 770*
A. S. M. E. and the Railways, The, 1118†
A. S. M. E. (See also American Society of Mechanical Engineers)
Assessments (See Taxation)
Associated Traffic Clubs' Meeting, 874
Association of Railway Electrical Engineers: Annual Convention, 875*, 952†
Association of Railway Executives:
  Express Purchase Report, 116 (Plan), 168, 729, 1156, 1247, 1320
  Parker Consolidation Bill, 1156
  Private Cars, Report on, 1307
  Stabilization of Employment, 1250
  Transportation Charges in U. S. and Canada, 1078
Associations, Trade, Co-operation with, 335†
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:
  Employees Hold Pageant Parade, 471
  Floods, Kansas, 1036, 1088
  Hall of Fame, 903
  Insurance; Motor Coach Operation, 184, 199
  K. C. M. & O., Acquisition of, 15*, 173, 417
  Motor Coaches, Maintenance of, 194*
  Motor Coaches, Operation of, 837*
  Oil for Locomotive Fuel, Handling, 109*
  Rail Orders, 862†
  Telegraph Printer Circuits, 1007*
  Wheat Movement Speeded, 961*
Athletic Meet; C. R. I. & P., 431
Athletic Meet; Union Pacific, 470
Atlanta & West Point:
  "Air-Marking" of Stations, 808*
  Resources and Facilities, 786
Atlanta, Southern Clerks in, 679, 824
Atlantic City R. R.: W. R. Hammill Retired, 944, 1148
Atlantic City R. R.: Youthful Hero, 942
Atlantic City Traffic, 570
Atlantic Coast Line:
  Air-Rail Service, 913†
  Appreciating Service in South, 828
  Automobile and Train for Salesman, 77
  Elliott, G. B., on Rate Structure, 1224
  Florida Citrus Movement, 343*
  Material, Old, New Prices for, 319
  Monticello-Perry Line Opened, 1207
  Plant, H. B., Vision of, 164
  Supplies, Accounting for, 1314*
Atlantic States Shippers' Advisory Board: Meeting, 739

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]*

Atmospheric Conditions in Long Tunnels, 51†
Aurora, Accident to Worker in; M. P., 1202
Australia:
South Australian Railways, 1206
Station at Adelaide, 730*
Victorian Railways, 284, 1206
Western Australian, Results on, 827
Austrian Federal Railways, Results on, 371
Author-Railway Executive, An, 942
Automatic Signals (See Signaling)
Automatic Train Control:
Cost, 1139
DeGroot, E. H., on, 500*
England, Great Western of, 988
I. C. C. Bureaus Merged, 652
I. C. C. Order; Time Extended, 77
I. C. C. Report, 1108, 1119†, 1139
I. C. C. Requirements, 1004
Installations Approved, 730, 782
Locomotives, B. & A. Suburban, 937*
Locomotives Equipped, Number of, 645†
Mileage Equipped, 706, 1139
New York Central, 275
Pennsylvania Installations, 678, 1139
Reading Installation Approved, 782
Western Railway Club Meeting, 785
Automobile and Rail, Co-ordinating, 952†
Automobile and Train for Salesman; A. C. L., 77
Automobile Baggage Car; S. P., 952†, 971*
Automobile: Crossing Protection, 998†
Automobile Profits, 728
Automobile Speedways in Great Britain, 597
Automobiles Popular in Texas, 823
Automobiles, Power Brakes for, 383*
Automobiles: Private Motorist's Complaint, 1215†
Automobiles, Tourists', Rates for; L. N. E., 738, 952†
Automobiles vs. Railways, 941†
Auto Tourists Use Railways, 274, 323
Auto Truck Competition, by F. J. Lisman, 1132
Automatic Printing (See Printing)
Auxiliary Locomotive Tested on Plant at Altoona, Bethlehem; P. R. R., 603*
Auxiliary Locomotives, Bethlehem; N. & W., 59*
Average Cost of Operating Motor Coaches, 859
Average Costs, 951†
Average Loading in 1928, 915†, 1317‡
Average Mileage Per Car Per Day, 951†, 1214†
Average Receipts per Ton-Mile, 883
Aviation:
Air Right; Cleveland Station, 1289*
Air Right Suits, 89
British Roads Seek Powers, 1157
Chicago and the Northwest, 135†, 168
Competition, by F. J. Lisman, 1132
Co-ordination, Manufacturers on, 805
Europe, C. H. Mathews, Jr., on, 660
Exhibit at Chicago, P. R. R., 1167†
Freight House Beacons; P. R. R., 123*
Growth of Air Transportation, 440†
Henderson, Col. Paul, on, 662
High Points in Development, 541
Joint Rail-Air Service, 135†, 168, 327, 363, 472, 805, 829, 913†, 1167†, 1221
Kelsey, C. W., on Railroad Line, 541
Keys, C. M., on, 1221
Lindbergh, Col. C. A., Appointed Consulting Aeronautical Engineer; P. R. R., 48, 121
MacCracken, W. P., Jr., on Air-Rail Co-ordination, 363
Mathews, C. H., Jr., on Europe, 660
McCartney, M., Engages Plane, 1202
Names Sometimes Are Misleading, 781
New Peril, 274
New York Railroad Club Discussion, 1221
Northwest Airways, Inc., 135†, 168, 472, 913†
Pan-American Airways, 829, 913†
Railroad-Owned Air Line Proposed, 541
Stations, "Air-Marking of"; A. & W. P., 808*
Terminals as Landing Places, 1070†
Transcontinental Air Transport Co., Inc., 48, 135†, 168, 829, 1221

B

Back Bay Station, 568
Baggage Car, Automobile; S. P., 952†, 971*
Baggage Handled by Motor Coach, 589*
Baldwin Locomotive Works:
Eddystone, Ceremonies at, 38
G. N. Motor-Generator Locomotives, 443*
S. P. Simple Articulated Type, 1181*
Baltimore & Ohio:
Air-Rail Service, 913†
Bridges Carry E-90 Loading, 1122*
Centenary Editorial Comments, 1033
Clayton Act; W. & L. E. Case, 548
Cornwell, J. J., on Public Relations, 507‡
Locomotive "President Cleveland," 411*
Motor Coach Decision, 1045†, 1047
Motor Coach Service, 1282
P. & W. V. Extension, 84
Station in New York, New, 1207
Willard, D., on Transportation Act, 1024, 1071†
Baltimore, Symington Research Plant at, 524†, 559*, 794†, 798*, 1137
Baluss, F. C.: Bridge and Building Assoc., 811*
Bankers Urge Classification for Fixed Charges, 889
Bankers' Views on Competitive Bidding, 465
Banners, Gold and Silver; P. R. R., 1108
Bardwell, Examiner C. M.: Iron and Steel Rates, 256
Barge and Rail Rates on Sugar Not Approved, Cancellation of, 170
Barge Canal, Erie, 796†
Barge Canal Freight Costs N. Y. Taxpayers $3.50 a Ton, 72
Barge Line Act, Procedure Under, 756, 1019
Barge Line and Railway Officers Confer on Traffic Agreement, 1207
Barge Lines Are Doing, What the, 796†, 801*, 865*, 1120†
Barge Lines, Certificates Sought for, 633
Baseball Team, Champion; P. R. R., 824
Bay Ridge Electric Traction Installation, 1099*
Be an Exemplary Citizen! 439†
Beardmore Oil Engines; C. N., 669, 1125*
Bearing Bronzes, H. J. French on, 28
Bearings, Roller (See Roller Bearings)
Beatty, E. W.: Canadian Railway Earnings, 516
Bedrooms, Single; C. & N. W. Trains, 419*
Beiter, W. M.: Advice to Young Reporter, 508
Bell, Another Historic, 564
Bell-Cord Inventor, 942
Bell System (See American Telephone & Telegraph)
Bench, Heavy-Duty Test, 1280*
Benefits to Railways by Prosperity, 479†
Benson, P. A.: Classification for Fixed Charges, 889
Bentley, L. G. (See Safety Section)
Bermuda: Electric Railway Planned, 471
Berths Made Up Too Soon, 1244‡
Bessemer & Lake Erie: Cars Retired, First All-Steel, 94†, 113*, 467‡
"Best Friend of Charleston," The, 1016*
Bethlehem Auxiliary Locomotive Tested at Altoona; P. R. R., 603*
Bethlehem Auxiliary Locomotives; N. & W., 59*
Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd.: Ljungstrom Turbine Locomotive; L. M. S., 315*
Bidding, Competitive (See Competitive Bidding)
Big Four (See Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis)
Biles, E. F.: Transportation Charges in U. S. and Canada, 1078
Bill for Limitation of Profits, Brookhart, 648†
Bill, Motor Coach Regulation, 1242
Billerica Passenger Car Shops, Shifting with Tractor at; B. & M., 1027*
Billing and Car Speed; N. & W., 414*
Bills, Discounting Supply, 646†
Bills in Congress, 1319
Birthday Letters; G. M. & N., 488
Birthday, Ninetieth; Wabash, 1128
Bitney Plan: "Cost Accounting," 886, 1098
Black Hills Transportation Co., 397
Black Warrior River Bridge, St. L.-S. F., 705*
Blacksmith Problems Discussed, 364
Block Signal Mileage, Jan. 1, 1928, 706
Block Signals; Train-Control Order, 1119†, 1140
Block Signals (See also Signaling)
"Blue Caps" Supplant "Red Caps" at B. & M. North Station, 1246
Blue Island, Ice Dock at; I. H. B., 1283†, 1305*
Blue Prints Transmitted by Wire, 434
Board, Emergency (See Western Wage Case)
Board of Mediation: Annual Report, 1179
"Bogies"; Cost Control, 599†
Boiler Compounds; Water Treatment, 93†
Boiler Feedwater Device; C. & N. W., 778*
Boiler Pressures, Higher, 250†
Boiler: S. P. Articulated Locomotive, 1181*
Boiler Water (See Water Supply)
Bolivian Railway Projected, New, 569
Bond Sales, 1920-28, 1143
Bonds, Prices of Railway, 953†
Bonds, Reclaiming Rail, 617
Bookkeeping (See Accounting)
Books and Articles of Special Interest, 36, 75, 120, 163, 235, 273, 322, 366, 428, 468, 507, 563, 630, 676, 727, 780, 822, 902, 941, 1031, 1106, 1147, 1201, 1245, 1317
Boone, G. T., on Inactive Material, 609*
Boosters, Franklin Reversible; N. & W., 59*
Boosters (See also Bethlehem Auxiliary Locomotive)
Bordens, C. W.: A Watch Returns, 323
Borland, W. P. (See Bureau of Safety)
Boston & Albany:
Engine Terminal at Worcester, 54*
Locomotives, Suburban, 935*
Station, Back Bay, 568
Boston & Maine:
Accident near Farmington, 165
"Blue Caps" at North Station, 1246
Boys and Girls to Camps, 41
Car Retarders at Mechanicville, 22
Commuters, Three Oldest, 1107
Dispatching, Centralized, 126
Double-Tracking of Branch, 470
Employee-Stockholders, 678
Fruit and Vegetable Auction Terminal Completed One Year, 327
L. C. L. Traffic Recovered by Motor Truck Operation, 576†, 580*
Locomotives, 2-8-4 Type, 144*
Motor Coach Service, 183, 858
Motor Truck Service Extended, 204
North Station Opened, 337*, 905, 980
Pine Tree Limited, Race with, 508
"Railroad Dollar Day," 685
Boston & Maine: (*Continued*)
Rates on Gravel, etc., Suspended, 1207
Research Department Established, 1254
Safety Contests, 168
Schools, Night, 729
Shifting Cars with Tractor, 1027*
Stock Sale to Employees, 435
Tariffs via Mystic Wharf; I. C. C. Ruling, 293
Tours, All-Expense Coach and Train, 204†, 249, 376†, 377*, 859
Tractor with Loaded Trailer, 1274*
Yards, Classification, at Boston, 5*
Boston & Maine Transportation Co.:
All-Expense Tours, 204†, 249, 376†, 377*, 859
Fritch, H. F., on Making Trains and Motor Coaches Work Together, 858
Insurance, Liability, 597‡
Littlefield, R. J., on Service, 183
Boston Elevated Railway: Accident, 282
Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn:
Electrification, 933*, 1244‡*
Locomotive, Mason-Fairlie, 1244‡*
Boston to New York via Whitestone, 41
Bowman, D. M.: Highway Competition, 659
Bowser Gasoline Pump Line, 595*
Box Car, Old Red, 1148
Box Car, Standard, 1317‡
Boys' Railway Club in New York, 469
Brake Amplifier, Zeitler Hand, 320*
Brake Tests at Purdue: Laboratory Inspection Day, A. R. A., 767*
Brakeman, An Ambitious, 1107
Brakeman-Trouper, A. J. French the, 823
Brakes; A. R. A. Ballot Returns, 964
Brakes, Power, for Automobiles, 383*
Branch Lines, Motor Cars on; C. M. St. P. & P., 1191*, 1283†
Brennan, W. R.: Express Refrigerator Service Recommended for Strawberries, 518
Bridge and Building Men's Convention, 811*, 891*, 906
Bridges:
Airplane Aids Designing; S. P., 631
B. & O., Carry E-90 Loading, 1122*
Black Warrior River; St. L.-S. F., 705*
C. & O. Ohio River Bridge, 139*
Concrete Trestle, 441†
D. L. & W. Three-Track Lift-Span, 917*
Emergency Work, Report on, 892
Harahan Bridge Out of Service, 632
Steel Bridge Building, 136†
Strengthening Old Bridges, 953†
Bright Angel Point, U. P. Lodge at, 19*
Brisbane, Arthur: Canadian Railroads, 508
Britain (See Great Britain)
Broad-Gage Elephant, 564
Bronzes, Bearing, J. H. French on, 28
Brooks, W. E.: Double-Header Rule, 777
Brookhart Bill for Limitation of Profits, 648†
Brookhart Eight-Hour Day Bill, 1203
Brookhart, S. W.: Railroads Protected Income, 441†
Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers: Wills, H. E., Honored, 122
Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen: Annual Convention, 77
Brotherhood of Railroad Signalmen and the A. F. of L., 904, 914†
Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen:
Kansas Commission Refuses to Set Aside Long Train Order, 239
Wage Case (See Western Wage Case)
Brown Body Corp.: Steam Line Coach, 189*
Buck, C. L., Subdues Robber, 509
Buda No. 619 Motor Car, 464*
Budd, Ralph:
Mechanical Engineers, Address Before, 516
Passenger Traffic Going to the Highways, More, 376†, 394
Budget, Pennsylvania's Expense, 309
Budget System, A. T. & T. Company's, 1187
Budgets, Purchase, D. C. Curtis on, 1227*
Buffalo, Retail Merchants' Association of: Advertisement, 748†
Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh:
Salt, Record Shipment of, 467‡
Van Sweringens Purchase Stock, 710
Building, Competitive, 1069†
Buildings:
Cooling System; M. P. in St. Louis, 469
Emergency Work, Report on, 892
Lancaster Terminal; T. & P., 486*
Office, at St. Louis; M. P., 1010*
Painting, 891
Wrecking and Salvaging, 893
Buildings (See also Construction, New; also Stations, Passenger; also Shops)
"Bull Frog" Highway Crossing, 817*
Bungs, Rates on; I. C. C. Ruling, 828, 1318
Burchmore, Mr.: Accounting Hearing, 1097
Bureau of Agricultural Economics: Farm Problem and Prices, 999†
Bureau of Labor Statistics:
Farm Prices and Freight Rates, 137†
Stability of Employment, 719
Bureau of Law, I. C. C., 123
Bureau of Locomotive Inspection: Report, 1214†
Bureau of Public Roads: Motor Transport Legislation, 1243, 1284†
Bureau of Railway Economics:
Bulletin No. 31, 153
Economic Situation, Nine Months, 1005, 1072†

Bureau of Railway Economics: (*Continued*)
Freight Traffic Statistics, 87, 370, 828, 1214†, 1251
Peach Distribution, 739
Revenues (See Revenues and Expenses)
Bureau of Safety:
Accident Investigations, 32, 364, 943, 1198, 1241
Merged with Bureau of Signals and Train Control, 652
Report, 1238
Bureau of Signals and Train Control Merged with Bureau of Safety, 652
Burgess, K. F.: Western Wage Case, 672, 809
Burlington (See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy)
Burma Rys.: Rangoon to Mandalay Line, 164
Burnett, C. R., on Fair Return, 806
Burton & Rogers Mfg. Co.: Test Bench, 1280*
Burvett Door Improved, 460*
"Busman's Holiday," 1246 (Poem)
Business:
Chicago Territory, 1158
Conditions; Benefits to Railways, 479†
Denver Rates Satisfactory, Report, 351
Government in, Mr. Hoover on, 795†, 819
"Helping Business by Hurting the Railways," 52†, 75‡
Leigh, E. B., on Railway Prosperity, 807
Business Car; Gulf, Mobile & Northern, 463*
Business Cars, Frank McManamy on Use of, 156, 206†, 1033, 1307
Business Man's Viewpoint, Transportation from, 771
Business Men and the Railways, 52†, 75‡, 1071†
Business Profits, Limitation of, 648†, 927
Butte, Anaconda & Pacific:
Automatic Connector, Test of, 1149
Life of All-Steel Cars, 467‡
Buttons, Gold (See Gold Buttons)
Buying (See Purchases)

C

Cab Signals, P. R. R. to Install, 740
Cab Signals; Train-Control Order, 1141
Cab Storm Windows; Rule 116 (1), 783
Cabooses, Identifying; U. P. at Cheyenne, 781
Cafe Coach; Northern Pacific, 34*
Cafe-Parlor Cars; C. N., 1219*
Calhoun, F. T. Saves Child on Track, 631
California Extensions, W. P. Plans, 89
California R. R. Commission: S. P. Motor Coaches to Replace Trains, 1067, 1259†, 1281, 1282
Camden, N. J., Crossing Accident at, 944
Camels in China, 1032
Canada:
Alberta Coal, Experiment with, 1247
Car Loadings, 20, 74, 146, 219, 267, 352, 417, 448, 491, 552, 606, 725, 779, 800, 882, 926, 960, 1020, 1083, 1111 (Record), 1124, 1174, 1223, 1316
Champlain & St. Lawrence, 37
Coal, Costs of Transporting, 989
Coal Rate Subsidies, 828
Earnings in May, 84; June, 237, 238; August, 679; September, 904, 979; October, 1156
Equipment Output in 1927, 904
Express Companies Denied Interim Rate Increases, 685
Freight Rates Between Canada and U. S., 284, 786, 1038
Freight Rates in U. S. and Canada, 1078
Grade Crossing Elimination, 679
Hudson Bay Line, 122, 632, 980, 1203
Store-Door Delivery, 856
T. & N. O. Has Good Year, 943
Traffic a Record, 1111
Canadian Grain Rate Basis Unwarranted in Northwest, 1185
Canadian National:
Branch Lines, 979
Cars, Cafe-Parlor, 1219*
Earnings in May, 84; June, 238; July, 430; August, 679; September, 904; October, 1156
Flange Oiler, Sewell Locomotive, 161*
Grain Elevators Built, 518
Locomotive, Oil-Electric, 1125*
Oil-Electric Cars, 669
Police Department Revolver Team, 37
Store-Door Delivery, 856
Taxes and Rates, 1078
Canadian National Transfer Company, 856
Canadian Pacific:
Beatty, E. W. on Earnings, 516
Car, Dynamometer, 1079*
Colonization Aided, 517
Earnings in May, 84; June, 237; July, 470; August, 679; September, 979; October, 1156
E. D. & B. C. Acquired, 641
Firemen's Case; Conciliation Board, 1319
Rogers Pass Tunnel; Ventilation, 51†
Sleeping Car, Single-Room, 370
Train, Record, 730
Canadian Pacific Transport Co.: Insurance, 200
Canal (See Barge Canal)
Canopy with Truscon I-Plate Roof, Steel Butterfly; C. & N. W., 1030*
Canyon Line, Quitaque, 1074*
Capacity of Single-Track Line, Maximum, 693†
Capacity on Grades, Added, 1070†
Capital Expenditures, Nine Months, 1006, 1072†
Capitol Building Presented to Kansas; U. P., 282*
Caprotti Valve Gear; "President Cleveland," 411*
Caprotti Valve Gear, Western Ry. Club, 1033
Car, Automobile Baggage; S. P., 952†, 971*
Car, Business; Gulf, Mobile & Northern, 463*
Car, Chapel, 367
Car, Coke, German Railway, 1029
Car Construction; A. R. A. Ballot Returns, 964
Car Department Associations United, 291†, 326, 555
Car Derailments and Track Surface, 794†, 798*, 1137
Car, Dining; C. R. I. & P., 66*
Car, Dynamometer; Canadian Pacific, 1079*
Car Ferries Ordered; P. M., 1321
Car Ferry Service Between New Orleans, La., and Havana, Cuba, 492*
Car Foremen's Association of Chicago:
Nelson, C. J. on Car Inspection, 1216*
Officers Elected, 729
Car, Freight:
Commodity Carding, 1069†
Design; A. R. A. Ballot Returns, 964
First All-Steel Cars Retired; B. & L. E., 94†, 113*, 467‡
Orders in 1928, 861†
Peck, C. B. on Utilization, 223*, 721
Truck Action, Tests to Determine, 524†, 559*, 794†, 798*, 1137
Car Hire (See Per Diem Rules)
Car, Hopper, Life of All-Steel; B. & L. E., 94†, 113*, 467‡
Car, Humane Live Stock, 1017*
Car Inspection Needed, Classified, 1216*
Car Interchange Bureaus, Work of, 745†
Car, Live Stock; North American, 1017*
Car Load, A 365-Ton; N. Y., N. H. & H., 783*
Car Loading: Eastern Kentucky Coal Fields; L. & N., 296*
Car Loading, Heavier, 915†, 1317‡
Car Loading Increase Anticipated (See Forecast)
Car Loadings (See also Freight Car Loadings)
Car Maintenance: Draft Gears, 120‡, 467‡
Car Mileage, M. J. Gormley on Empty, 721, 748†
Car Mileage, Henry Miller on Improving, 556
Car Miles Per Car Day, More, 951†
Car, Motor (See Motor Car; also, Rail Motor Cars)
Car Names, 1032
Car Officers Unite, 291†, 326, 555
Car, Passenger:
All-Steel, in Service; P. R. R., 77
Canadian Nat. Cafe-Parlor, 1219*
C. & N. W. Trains, 419*
Club Cars; C. M. St. P. & P., 493*
Combination Day and Sleeping, 764*
Double-Deck, Semi-, 448*
Draperies for Car Windows, 1283†
Fabric Covering in England, 960
German "Rheingold" Train, 438, 489*
New York Central De Luxe Train, 265*
Northern Pacific Cafe Coaches, 34*
Orders in 1928, 599†, 861†, 1117†
Private, Report on, 156, 206†, 1033, 1307
Refrigerator, Express; M. P., 1224*
Rock Island Diner, 66*
Shifting with Tractor; B. & M., 1027*
Twentieth Century Limited, 1136*
Union Pacific Coaches, 765*
Car Refrigeration: Solid Carbon Dioxide, 1239
Car, Refrigerator; Missouri Pacific, 1224*
Car Repairs, Centralized, 477†
Car Requirements (See Forecast)
Car Retarders:
B. & M. at Boston, 8*
Economics of, 22, 871*
Hartford Yard; N. Y. N. H. & H., 871*
New Type; Union Model-28, 968
N. Y. C. at Syracuse, 433
Stern, Venable Lane on, 22
T. & P. at Fort Worth, 478†, 483*
Car Service: Carding, Commodity, 1069†
Car Service Division, A. R. A.:
Car Loadings (See Freight Car Loadings)
Equipment in Need of Repairs, 679
Equipment Installed in 1928, 678
Freight Car Conditions, 293†
Gormley, M. J. on Empty Mileage, 721, 748†
Heavier Loading, Need of, 915†, 1317‡
Report to Directors, 1038
Wheat, Handling of, 1071†
Car Shop Tools Vitally Affect Costs, 862†
Car, Sleeping and Day, 764*
Car Speed and Billing; N. & W., 414*
Car, Sperry Transverse Fissure Detector, 952-, 955*, 1168†
Car-Spotter, IXL Hygrade, 926*
Car Standards Approved, 964
Car Supply and Traffic, 747†
Carbon Dioxide (See Solid Carbon Dioxide)
Carding of Freight Cars, Commodity, 1069†
Carloading (See also Freight Car Loadings)
Carlot Unloads of Fruits and Vegetables, 153
Carnegie Hero Medals to Henry Naumann, 882
Carnegie Institute of Technology: International Conference on Bituminous Coal, 783
Carnegie Report on Pensions, 51†
Carnegie Steel Company: B. & L. E. Cars Built in 1896, 94†, 113*, 467‡
Carney, J. A.: Whistle at Crossing, 717
Carpmael, R: Old Rules in Britain, 76
Carrow, T. H.: Automobile Drivers, Employee; P. R. R., 439†
Cars, Bad Order: Cost of Transfers, 1168†
Cars, Cafe-Parlor; C. N., 1219*
Cars, Club, Milwaukee Gets New, 493*
Cars, Hot Metal: B. & O. Bridges, 1122*
Cars, Icing, at Blue Island, 1283†, 1305*
Cars, Life of All-Steel Hopper; B. & L. E., 94, 113*, 467‡
Cars, Obsolete, Retirement of, 916†
Cars, Private, Report on, 156, 206†, 1033, 1307
Cars, Refrigerator: Fruit Growers Express, 715*
Cars, Refrigeration; Investigation, 1145
Cars, Revenue-Earning, Economy in Use of, 621
Cars, Scenery and Horse Express, Names to; P. R. R., 1246
Cars, Sleeping, Traveler's Letter on, 507‡
Carter, C. F.: First Train Newspaper, "The Transcontinental," 274
Carter, R. W. Made a Colonel, 121
Cascade Electrification; G. N., 1190*
Cascade Tunnel to Open, 1036, 1149
Case of the Copper Nails, 914†
"Casey" Jones, More About, 677
Casualties (See Accidents)
Catalog, Stores; P. R. R., 69*
Cement, A. S. T. M. Discussion, 27
Cement Shipments in 1928, Portland, 1110
Censor for Conventions, A, 821‡
Centenary Editorial Comments; B. & O., 1033
Central American Line Near Completion, 738
Central of Georgia:
Claim Payments Reduced, 528*
Employee Traffic Solicitors, 685
Hospital at Savannah, 39
Insurance, Group Life, 1108
Motor Buses, Roanoke-Opelika, 786, 1281
Motor Coach, Passenger and Express, 589*
Railroads' Ability to Meet Transportation Demands, 739
Central of New Jersey: Truck Owner Pays for Damage, 1203
Central Oregon Railroad Hearing, 325, 431
Central Western Shippers' Advisory Board:
Agricultural Council Formed, 239
Meetings, 41, 1251
"Century" (See Twentieth Century)
Centralized Car Repairs, 477†
Centralized Control (See Dispatcher Control)
Centralized Matching Bureaus, 951†
Centralized Operating Committees: Terminals, 1070†
Chair, Old; D. & H., 780‡*
Chamber of Commerce of Denver: Rates, 351
Champion Freight Handlers; St. L.-S. F., 627*
Champlain & St. Lawrence, 37
Changes in Railroad Freight Traffic, 96‡
Changes on the Railroads, Great, 94†
Chapel Car, 367
Chapman, Alfred, Sentenced, 782
Charfield, England, Accident at, 787
Charges for Accessorial Services at Ports, 1159
Charging New Prices for Old Material Defended; A. C. L., 319
Charts (See Trends)
Chassis, Studebaker Heavy-Duty, 594*
Chemical Container for Feedwater; C. & N. W., 778*
Chemistry: Tests on C. & N. W., 1129*
Chesapeake & Ohio:
Bridge, Ohio River, 139*
Construction, Guyandot, 258, 1247
Construction Program, 172
Locomotives Exempted from Rule 116 (1), 783
Pere Marquette Stock, Acquisition of; Asks Change in I. C. C. Orders, 227, 287, 573, 1114, 1163, 1323
Shopmen, Dinner to, 824
Stock Sale and I. C. C., 1085
Cheyenne, Identifying Cabooses at, 781
Chicago:
Aeronautical Exposition at, 1167†
Joint Rail-Air Service to Northwest, 135†, 168
Chicago & Alton: T. P. & W. Tracks, Use of, 128
Chicago & North Western:
Employees Build Emerson Gateway, 469
Engineer Terrorized by Gunmen, 367
Improved Traffic Helps, 495*
Passenger Trains, Newly Equipped, 419*
Physical Examinations, 111
Research, Pioneer in, 1129*
Robbery; Passengers Reimbursed, 77
Safety Committee, 1247
Steel Butterfly Canopy with Truscon I-Plate Roof, 1030*
Suggestions by Employees, 675
Tours, Personally Conducted, 1309*
Water Treater on Locomotives, 778*
Wink, L. R. on Work of Car Interchange Bureaus, 745†
Chicago Association of Commerce:
Campaign to Increase Carload, 370
"Helping Business by Hurting the Railways," 52†, 75‡
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy:
Centralized Control System for Ends of Double Track, 1303*
"Dispatcher-Control" for Crossing at Lincoln, 788*
Floods, Kansas, 1036, 1088
Gas-Electric Train Tested, 710*
Locomotive, Inspection, 115*
Man-Power and Transportation, 508
Model Train, 1246*
Safety in Shops, 459
Safety Performance; McCook Division, 148
Shop Schools, 1109
Thiehoff Family, 508
Tours, Personally Conducted, 1311*
Williamson, F. E. President, 1197*
Chicago Great Western: Safety Work, 929*
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific:
Air-Rail Service, Joint, 135†, 168
Budgets, Purchase, 1227*
Curtis, D. C. on Tool Buying, 534†, 599
Diesel Rail Car Tested, 17*
Horan, J. M. Oldest Employee, 781
Markeson Villagers Oppose Bus Line, 781
"Milwaukee" Adopted, Name, 824
Minnesota, Sunday Train in, 274
Motor Cars on Branch Lines, 1191*, 1283†
Motor Coach and Truck Service, 204, 1191, 1281
Passenger Who Slept in Day Coach, Suit of, 823

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]*

Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: (*Continued*)
Per Diem Education, 1†
Tours, Personally Conducted, 1312
Veterans' Convention, 470
Chicago, North Shore & Milwaukee:
Motor Coach System Taken Over, 203
Statues to Advertise, 516*
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific:
Annual Report, 25*
Athletic Meet, 431
Auto Ferry Service, 323
Cars, 800-h.p. Distillate-Electric, 352
Dining Car Department, 1319
Dining Car Highly Attractive, 66*
Employees' Clubs, 101*
Floods, Kansas, 1036, 1088
Hayden's, Charles, Directorships, 30
Locomotive Run, Long, 275
Maintenance Work, by C. A. Morse, 1225*
Material Handling, Results in, 1170*
Signaling, Either-Direction, 1070†
Tours, Personally Conducted, 1312
Triple-Crewing, Advantages of, 600†
Wage Increases to Clerks, 369
Chicago-St. Louis Motor Coach Line, 398
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha: Wage Increases to Clerks, 39
Chicago Territory, Business Good in, 1158
Chicago Tribune: "John Coolidge's Career," 525†, 530
China, Nationalist Government of: Waddell, J. A. L. Retained, 1206
Chinese Eastern Railway, 1206
Chipping of Monuments, by G. B. Elliott, 1224
Chumstick Line Ready; G. N., 633
Chile: Gasoline Rail Cars, 283
Cincinnati, C. & O. Bridge at, 139*
Cincinnati, Horse-Drawn Vehicles at, 469
Cincinnati, Joint Terminal Operation at, 1070†
Cincinnati to Portsmouth Division, Automatic Signals on; N. & W., 205†, 213*
Cincinnati Terminal; C. C. C. & St. L., 749*
Circus Train Wrecked in N. H., 165
Citrus Fruit Rates from Florida Revised, 240, 433
Citrus Movement, Florida; A. C. L., 343*
Civic Pride in Railways, 748†
Claims:
Central of Georgia's Campaign, 528*
Exception, The Elusive, 645†, 951†
Freight Car Repairs and Claim Prevention, 713
Frisco Reduces Rough Handling, 626*
Green, A. L. on Prevention, 357*
Insurance or Reserve Funds for Motor Coach Companies, 179†, 184, 199, 397‡
Payments in 1928, 240, 827
Reducing; Charging Wreck Material, 1202
Rough Handling, J. L. Wilkes on, 900
Class Rate Case, Western, 326, 342
Classification Study; Crestline Yard, 773*, 793†
Classification Yard at Fort Worth; T. & P., 478†, 481*, 726‡
Classification Yards; B. & M., 5*
Classified Car Inspection Needed, by C. J. Nelson, 1216*
Clayton Act; W. & L. E. Case, 547, 1164
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis:
Annual Report, 129
Cleveland Union Station, 1287*
New York Central's Application, 1085
Terminal at Cincinnati, 749*
Cleveland, Joint Terminal Operation at, 1070†
Cleveland, N. Y. C. Reclamation Plant at, 347*
Cleveland Terminal: Interlocking Contract, 909
Cleveland Terminal to Be Electrified, 345
Cleveland Union Station Project, 1287*
Clock on New York Central Building, 76
Club Cars; C. M. St. P. & P., 493*
Clubs, Employee; C. R. I. & P., 101*
Clubs Railway; Little Encouragement 694†
Coach Train De Luxe; N. Y. C., 265*
"Coach" Unit for Cost Finding, 1266
Coaches, Cafe; Northern Pacific, 34*
Coaches; Union Pacific, 765*
Coaches (See also Car, Passenger; also, Motor Coaches)
Coal (See also Fuel):
Alberta, Experiment with, 1247
Canadian, Costs of Transporting, 989
Computer, Fuel Value, 72*
International Conference on Bituminous, 783
L. & N. Increased Traffic, Handling, 295*
Pennsylvania Country's Largest Buyer, 232
Production and Purchases, 232
Stocks on Hand, 324
Storage, by Eugene McAuliffe, 361*
Coal Rate, Government Protests, 169
Coal Rate Subsidies, Canadian, 828
Coal Rates, Lake Cargo, 125, 170, 284, 1108, 1251, 1320
Coal Specialties Co.: Computer, 72*
Coaling Station at Riverside; C. C. C. & St. L., 753*
Coincidence, or Cause and Effect, A, 1069†
Coincidence Recalled; G. F. & A., 76
Coincidental Careers, 236
Coke Car; German Railway, 1029
Collection Rules, N. I. T. League Asks Revision of, 325
Collision (See Accidents)
Colombia, B. B. Milner Goes to, 509
Colonization Aided; C. P. R., 517
Colorado & Southern: Texas, 207-Mile Line in, 1073*
Colorado P. U. Comm.: Dotsero Cut-Off Hearing, 635, 682
Colors for Locomotives; St. L.-S. F., 755
Colors: Union Pacific Coaches, 766*
Columbia Stages: S. P. & S. Motor Coach Line, 1273
Columbia Terminals Co.: I. C. C. Examiner Reports on St. Louis Trucking Investigation, 283, 376†, 386*
Combination Cafe Coaches; N. P., 34*
Combination Day and Sleeping Car, 764*
Commission (See Interstate Commerce Commission; also, State Commissions)
Commodities: Changes in "Tonnage Originated," 97†
Commodities: Car Loadings Estimated, 34, 49†
Commodity Carding of Freight Cars, 1069†
Commodity Prices and Farm Problem, 998†
Commodity Prices and Rates, 137†, 739
Commodity Statistics, Freight, 424, 989
Communication (See Telephone; also, Telegraph)
Commutation Fares Increased; N. Y. N. H. & H., 284
Commutation Ticket, New; N. Y. C., 1111
Commuters, Three Oldest; B. & M., 1107
Comparing Unit Fuel Consumptions, 52†, 75‡
Competition by Air, F. J. Lisman on, 1132
Competition, Extent of Motor Truck, 375†
Competition, Highway, and British Rys., 442†
Competition, Motor Coach, 399†, 442†
Competition, Passenger Officers Discuss, 647†, 659, 693†, 836†
Competition, Waterway, J. F. Lisman on, 1133
"Competition"—with the Main Competitor Hog-Tied, 401†
Competitive Bidding, Bankers' Views on, 465
Competitive Bidding, I. C. C. Report, 673, 1143
Competitive Building, 1069†
Competitor, An Alert, 793†, 855
Competitors, Railroads', S. O. Dunn on the, 625
Compressor, Tie Tamper, 271*
Computer, Fuel Value, 72*
Concerning Railway Taxes, 1285†
Concert (See Railway Concert)
Conciliation Board; C. P. R. Firemen, 1319
Concrete:
Arch Crossing; N. Y. N. H. & H., 301*
A. S. T. M. Discussion, 27
Permanent Roadbed; Pere Marquette, 623
Placing of Slabs, 895
Trestle, 441†
Conditions, New, Demand New Methods, 293†
Conductor Buck Subdues Robber; N. Y. C., 509
Conductor, Genial, 37
Conductor's Error Not Mitigated by Engineman's; Unadilla Valley, 1250
Conductors, Western (See Western Wage Dispute)
Conference Committee of Managers (See Western Wage Case)
Congress:
Bills, 1319
Frisco Employees Petition for Interstate Highway Regulation, 836†, 860
Motor Coach Regulation, 1259†, 1242, 1284†, 1319
Political Rate-Making, 601†
President Coolidge's Message, 1142
Undermining the Commission, 1286†
Connecticut: Grade Crossing Protection, 561, 1033
Connector: Test on B. A. & P., 1149
Conrad, A. L.: Cost Accounting Plan, 887
Conscience Funds, 37, 677, 942
Consolidated Connector; B. A. & P. Test, 1149
Consolidated Southwestern Cases, 42, 86, 125
Consolidations:
C. & O. Asks Change in I. C. C. Orders, 227, 287, 573, 1114, 1163, 1323
Fess Bill, Amended, 1247
Great Northern Pacific, 44, 63, 330, 674
Illinois Chamber of Commerce on, 313
Lisman, F. J. on, 1085
Loree's, L. F. Directorships, 28, 611
M-K-T Merger Application Withdrawn, 742
Motor Coach, and the Railways, 863†
New York Central's Application, 1085
Parker Bill; Amendment Asked, 1156
President Coolidge's Message, 1142
Santa Fe Will Solve Orient Problems, Acquisition by, 15*
Construction Equipment, Trend in, 333†
Construction, New:
B. & M. Double-Tracking of Branch, 470
Contracts Awarded, 135†
D. & R. G. W. Line Revision, 403*
Dotsero Cut-Off Hearing, 635, 682
Engineering Forces, 1069†
Fort Worth & Denver South Plains, 1073*, 1110
I. C. Edgewood Cut-Off, 41, 648†, 653*
Guyandot Valley, 258, 1070†, 1247
Hudson Bay Line, 122, 632, 980, 1203
K. C. M. & O. in Mexico, 678
Mound City & Eastern, Farmers Aid, 634
Oregon, New Railroad Sought in, 325
P. R. R. in Pittsburgh, 165
P. & W. V. Extension; Reconsideration of I. C. C. Decision Asked, 84, 237, 258
Railway Location, 645†, 1147‡
St. L.-S. F. Line to Pensacola, 63*, 76, 370, 701*
U. P. Proposed Line in Idaho, 509
Widening of Gage; N-C-O, 453*
Construction, New (See also Stations, Passenger; also, Shops; also, Bridges)
Construction Program, The, 135†
"Constructive Station" in New York, 38, 1118†, 1158, 1260†, 1277
Container Cars; I. C. C. Investigation, 1230
Container Rates Suspended, 1038
Containers, Portable Freight; P. R. R., 786
Containers: U. S. Freight Co. Plans, 571
Contest, Essay, Launched; P. & S. Div., 730
Contest, Missouri Pacific Advertising, 632
Contest Papers; Purchases and Stores Div., 149*, 257*
Contractors, Motor Truck Operation by, 835†
Contracts, Electric Power, 952†
Control, Centralized (See Dispatching)
Control of Motor Cars to Prevent Accidents, 815
Control Signal System (See Signaling)
Control Unit, Fraser Electric, 842*
Controlling Costs, 599†
Conventions; Aimless Discussion, 645†
Conventions, A Censor for, 821‡
Conventions (See also names of associations)
Conventions, What Is the Matter with, 120‡
Coolidge, President (See President Coolidge)
Coolidge's, John, Career, 525†, 530, 728
Cooling System in St. Louis Building; M. P., 469
Co-operation:
Duplication of Facilities, Needless, 745†
Joint Terminals, 2†, 1070†
Motor Coach Operation, 659
Passenger Traffic Merchandising, 291†
State and Federal Commissions, 1011
Store Department and Field Forces, 814
Trade Associations, 335†, 976‡
Co-operative Merchandising of Passenger Service, 663
Co-ordinated Trucking (See Trucking)
Co-ordination: Rail-Air Service, 135†, 168, 327, 363, 472, 805, 913†, 1167†, 1221
Co-ordination: Rail and Automobile; S. P., 952†, 971*
Co-ordination: Rail and Highway, 805, 858 (B. & M.), 1055, 1067
Copper for P. R. R. Electrification, 1246
Copper Nails, Case of the, 914†
Copper Range Motor Bus Co.: Insurance, 200
Corn King Limited; C. & N. W., 419*
Cornwell, J. J.: Public Relations Work, 507‡
Corridor, Locomotive Tender with; L. & N. E., 447*
Corrosion and Preservative Coatings, 28
Cos Cob, Water Facilities at, 1175*
Cost:
Automatic Train Control, 1139
B. & M. Passenger Station, 337*
Car Retarders, 22, 873*
Definition of, 477†
Electrification, 870, 972, 1203
Erie Barge Canal, 796†
Fuel for Locomotives, 470
Grade Crossing Elimination in N. Y., 825
Grade Crossing Protection, 561
Grade Separation Work, 524†
Grain Rate Investigation, 1186
Materials; S. P. System, 257*
Moffat Tunnel Costs, 509
Motor Coach Operation, 859, 1266
N. Y. State Barge Canal, E. E. Loomis on Cost to Taxpayers of, 72
Operating; D.-C. S.-P. Coaches, 379*
Railway Supplies, 1284†
Reclamation at Cleveland; N. Y. C., 347*
Scrap Handling at Silvis, R. I., 1174*
Station in New Orleans, I. C., 509
Track Laying, Labor Cost of, 163‡
Transfers, 1168†
U. P. Proposed Line in Idaho, 509
Water Treatment, 93†
Water vs. Rail Transportation, 1119†
"Cost Accounting" Plan Opposed, 886, 1095
Cost Accounting Principles, 95†, 205†, 250†, 272‡, 291†, 334†, 399†, 439†, 477†, 523†, 599†, 913†, 941‡, 951†, 997†, 1121†
Cost Accounting, Why Should Shippers Favor, 1121†
Cost Control, 599†
Cost Finding: German System, 168, 889, 1098
Cost Information; Motor Coach Routes, 1266
"Cost Plus," 399†
Costs, Average, 951†
Costs, Car Shop Tools Affect, 862†
Costs in Rate Cases, 913†
Costs, Knowing the, 95†, 250†, 272‡
Costs Measure Performance, Do, 523†
Costs of Regulation, 997†
Costs of Transporting Canadian Coal, 989
Costs, Unit, of Railroad Service, 818
Costs, Yard, 205†
Cotton Belt (See St. Louis Southwestern)
Coughlan, R. E.: Water Treater; C. & N. W., 778*
Counterbalance Conditions, by H. A. F. Campbell, 881
County, A. J.: Budget; Pennsylvania, 309
Coupler, Universal, for Tractors and Trailers, 179†, 1045†, 1059
Courage to Tackle a Big Job, 648†, 653*
Court Decisions (See Legal Decisions)
Courtesy: The Conductor, 37
Coyle, P. W., Letter from, 52†, 75‡
Crane, Wrecking; South Australian Rys., 1037*
Cranes for Car Ferry Service, 492*
Credit Unions; C. R. I. & P., 103*
Creosoted Poles in Wire Lines; A. T. & S. Fe, 1008
Crestline Yard; P. R. R., 368, 773*, 793†, 861†

Cross Ties (See Ties)
Crossing at Lincoln: "Dispatcher-Control," 788*
Crossing, Arch, Over Boulevard; N. Y. N. H. & H., 301*
Crossings, Highway Grade:
Accident at Camden, N. J., 944
Accidents, First Six Months, 904
Accidents Reduced in 1927, 123, 179†, 206†
"Bull Frog" Unit Paving, 817*
Canada, Elimination in, 679
Connecticut, Accidents in, 561, 1033
Elimination, J. M. Davis on, 206†, 927
France, Protection in, 988
Kansas, Elimination in, 960
New Jersey Order Upheld, 1036
New York, Eliminations in, 165, 825, 944, 1156, 1320
Protection and Local Requirements, 998†
Protection, E. I. Rudd on, 561, 1033
Protection; Signal Section's Report, 545
Signals, Flashing-Light; Indianapolis Union, 426*
Signal, Flashing-Light; Wabash, 1117†, 1135*
Signals, Operation of, 136†
Signals, Standardization of, 3†, 136†
State Commissioners Report, 997†, 1013, 1014
Whistle Signal, J. A. Carney on, 717
Crossings, Railroad: Concrete Slabs, 896
Crossings, Railroad, Eliminating Derails at, 864†
Crossties (See Ties)
Crowley, P. E.: Railway Problems, 1009
Cuba, Pineapples from Southern, 570
Cuba, Regulations for Shipments to, 472
Cullen, Elizabeth (See Books and Articles)
Culvert Pipe by Jacking or Tunneling, Placing, 813
Cumberland Valley Division; L. & N. Coal Movement, 296*
Cunningham, W. J.: Summer Course at Harvard, 334†, 355*
Curtis, D. C., on Tool Buying, 534, 599†
Curtis, E. P.: Western Wage Case, 809
Curves (See Truck Action)
Customers, Satisfying the, 138†
Cut-Off (See Construction, New)
Czechoslovakian Railways, 1038
Czecho-Slovakia, Train Wreck in, 569

D

Dam and Pump House at Cos Cob, 1175*
"Dancing Enroute"; I. C. Excursions, 476
Danger to All Industry, by S. O. Dunn, 806
Daniel, G. W.: Business for Motor Truck, 855
Davis, Dr. H. N., President Stevens Institute, 1029*
Davis, J. M.: Grade Crossings, 206†
Davis, J. M.: Public's Stake in Railroad Prosperity, 927
Dayton, S. C., and White, E. J., Correspondence Between, 1202
Decline (See Passenger Traffic; also, Freight Traffic)
Decorative Treatment (See Car, Passenger)
DeCoursey Yard; L. & N. Coal Traffic, 298*
Defective Draft Gears (See Draft Gear)
Deficits from Passenger Service, 863†
Definition of Cost Wanted, 477†
DeForest, Henry W., Chairman S. P., 421*
DeGroot, E. H.: Signaling and Train Control, 500*
Delaware & Hudson: Chair, Old, 780‡*
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western:
Bridge, Hackensack River, 917*
Davis, J. M., on Grade Crossings, 206†, 927
Davis, J. M., on Railroad Prosperity, 927
Electrification, 632, 646†, 905
Inness, George, Painting by, 37
Maintenance Expenses Reduced, 440†
Safety; Honorable Mention, 1200
Supply Ratio, Lowest, 64
Tie Plates, Wear Caused by, 531*
Delays Reduced by Signals; N. & W., 205†, 213*
De Luxe Coach Train; N. Y. C., 265*
De Luxe Train in Germany, 438, 489*
Delay Will Aggravate the Problem, 575†
Democratic Party and the Railroads, 479†, 696†
Demurrage and Storage, Report on, 1104
Denison Bill: Barge Lines, 756, 801*, 865*, 1019
Denver: Assessments for Storm Sewer, 255
Denver & Rio Grande Western:
Dotsero Cut-Off Hearing, 635, 682
Line Revision Work, 403*
Motor Coach Service Extended, 859
Denver & Salt Lake:
Dotsero Cut-Off Hearing, 635, 682
Motor Coach Subsidiary, 379*, 1281
Moffat Tunnel Assessments, 124, 782, 1033
Moffat Tunnel Costs, 509
Moffat Tunnel; Suit Withdrawn, 824
Moffat Tunnel; Ventilation, 51†
Denver-Colorado Springs-Pueblo Motorway, Inc.: Operations, 379*
Denver Rates Satisfactory, Report, 351
Department of Agriculture: Refrigeration, 1145
Department of Commerce:
Locomotive Shipments, 565, 729, 980, 1247
Traffic Departments, Study of, 124
Departure Times, Long Fixed, 323
Depreciation Accounting Order Postponed, 275
Depreciation Case: Hearing Closed, 1095, 1121†
Derailment (See Accidents)
Derails at Crossings, Eliminating, 864†
Design, Motor Coach, Discussed, 1267
Design of Motor Coach Garages, 845*
Desk, Old; Union Pacific, 780‡
Des Moines: Consolidated Ticket Office Discontinued, 85
Des Moines Off-Line Agency, 60th Anniversary of; P. R. R., 41, 236
Detector Car, Sperry Transverse Fissure, 952†, 955*, 1168†
Determining Labor Cost of Track Laying and Surfacing, 163‡
Detroit Meeting of Motor Transport Division, 576†, 693†, 836†, 853, 1000†, 1045†, 1046†, 1050*, 1260†
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton: Fine; Violations of Elkins Law, 165
Development Association Meets, 39, 1193
Developments, Recent: Motor Transport, 180†
Device (See Transverse Fissures)
Diamond Clubs; C. R. I. & P., 102*
Dice, A. T.: Reading Electrification, 951†, 972*
Diesel-Hildebrand Locomotive, 670
Diesel Locomotives, Russian, 670
Diesel Rail Car, Milwaukee Tests, 17*
Dining Car Department; C. R. I. & P., 1319
Dining-Car Men; P. R. R. School, 824
Dinken Family, 978
Direct Delivery (See Store-Door Delivery)
Direct Steaming System at Riverside, 751*
Directors, Knowing the; P. R. R., 1168†
Directorships, L. F. Loree's; I. C. C. Hearing, 28
Discounting Supply Bills, 646†
Discouraged, Should We Be, 600†
Discussion, Aimless, at Conventions, 645†
Discussion of Rules, 477†
"Dispatcher-Control": Crossing at Lincoln, 788*
Dispatcher Control; B. & M., 126
Dispatcher Control; C. B. & Q., 1303*
Dispatcher Control; P. M., 665*, 693†
Dispatcher Control; T. & P., 945
Dispatchers, Six-Hour Day for, 782
Dispatching: Santa Fe Motor Coaches, 837*
Dispatching System; S. P. & S. Motor Traffic, 577*
Dispatching, Telephone; Nat. Rys. of Mex., 899*
Dispatching, Telephone; N. Y. N. H. & H., 61*
Distillate-Electric Cars; Rock Island, 352
Diversification Applied to Railroads, 793†
Dividends, British Railway, 569
Division of Simplified Practice: Lift Trucks, 42
Division Officer and Safety, 1117†
Divisions, Increased to Western Lines, 1301
Divisions, Long, 274
"Dixie Line, The"; N. C. & St. L., 470*
Dock, Ice, at Blue Island, 1305*
Does Better Maintenance Pay? 1214†
Dog-Power Railroad, 564
"Dollar Day"; Boston & Maine, 685
Dominion Transport Company, 856
Donnelly, Charles: Agricultural Conditions, 787
Donnelly, Charles: Western Wage Case, 723
Door, Burvett, 460*
Dots and Dashes, 1148
Dotsero Cut-Off Hearing, 635, 682
Double-Deck Railroad Coach, Semi-, 448*
Double-Header Rule in Wage Case, 723, 775
Double-Tracking of Branch; B. & M., 470
Dowd, John: Loomis, E. E., on Cost to Taxpayers of N. Y. State Barge Canal, 72
Downs, L. A.:
Blacksmith Foremen, 364
Purchased Power, 2†
Railway Purchases in 1927, 239
Western Wage Case, 776
Draft Gear Maintenance, 120‡, 467‡
Draft Gear Resolutions, 1284†
Draft Gear Tests at Purdue: A. R. A. Laboratory Inspection Day, 767*
Drafting Tests, Locomotive, 399†
Draperies for Passenger Car Windows, 1283†
Drive (See Electric Control Unit)
Drivers, Santa Fe Motor Coach, 839*
Dugan, C. R.: 13-Month Year, 1319
Duluth & Iron Range: Harriman Silver Medal, 122, 1200
Duncan, C. S.: Transportation Charges in U. S. and Canada, 1078
Dunn, Samuel O.:
Danger to All Industry in Attitude Toward Railroads, 806
Railroads' Competitors, 625
Shippers and the Railways, 874
Duplicating Bureau, Los Angeles; S. P., 429
Duplicating Machines at Portsmouth; N. & W., 414*
Duplication of Facilities; An Opportunity, 745†
Dutch Railways; Report for 1927, 644
Dynamometer Car, Canadian Pacific, 1079*

E

Earnings and Taxes, 1285†
Earnings, Improved Railway, 1169†
Earnings, J. W. Stedman's Analysis of, 137†, 159
Earnings, Passenger, Decline in, 863†
Earnings (See also Revenues and Expenses; also Employee—Wages)
East Portsmouth, N. & W. Applies Power Tender Trucks for Hump Yard Service at, 59*
Eastern Kentucky Coal Fields; L. & N., 296*
Eastern Livestock Rates Ordered Reduced, 240
Eastman, Commissioner:
Accounting Hearing, 1095
Barge Line Act, 1019
Train-Control Order, 1119†, 1139
Western Lines, Divisions to, 1301
Eaton, Mrs. R. L., Railroad Commissioner, 121
Economic Situation in Railway Industry, 1005
Economic Value of Remote Power Switch Machines, 501
Economical Buying of Lumber, 965*, 1001*
Economical Maintenance (See Maintenance)
Economics of Car Retarders, 22, 871*
Economies in Operation, 94†
Economy at Terminals, Opportunity for, 745†
Economy in Use of Revenue-Earning Cars, 621
Eddystone, Baldwin Ceremonies at, 38
Edgerton, I. V.: Live Stock Car, 1017*
Edgewood Cut-Off; I. C., 41, 648†, 653*
Edmonton, Dunvegan & British Columbia Sold to Canadian Pacific, 641
Education:
Harvard, Summer Course at, 334†, 355*
Night Schools; B. & M., 729
Shop Schools; C. B. & Q., 1109
Edwards, T. O.: Taxes Paid, 942
Efficiencies, Locomotive, 250†
Efficient Operation (See Operating Efficiency)
Efficient Short Line, Roby & Northern, 1028*
Efficient Terminal Operation, 1070†
Efficiency Ideas, Short Lines Exchange, 68
Efficiency Meeting, N. & W., 755
Effie Afton, Bell of the, 564
Eight-Hour Day Bill, Brookhart, 1203
Either-Direction Signaling; R. I., 1070†
Ekin, J. J.: Accounting Hearing, 1098
Election and the Railways, 932, 954†
Electric Association of Chicago: Address of P. E. Crowley, 1009
Electric Control Unit for Motor Coaches, 842*
Electric Locomotives (See Locomotives)
Electric Power Contracts, 952†
Electric Power Applications Increasing, 746†, 757*
Electric Railway Convention, 375†
Electric Signal System for Stockholm, 1206
Electric Switch Machines (See Switches)
Electric Traction Committee Goes Abroad, N. E. L. A., 904
Electric Traction Committee Work, 600†, 617
Electric Traction Motors Tested; A. B. B., 492
Electric Traction, Power for, 646†
Electric Traction (See also Electrification)
Electrical Equipment, Test Bench for, 1280*
Electrical Men Hold Convention, 875*
Electrification:
A. E. R. A. Report, 600†, 617
Bay Ridge, 1099*
Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn, 933*
Cascade; Great Northern, 1190*
Cleveland Terminal, 345
Crowley, P. E., on, 1009
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, 632, 646†, 905
G. N. Motor-Generator Locomotives, 443*
G. N. Wenatchee-Skykomish Line, 1149, 1190*
Illinois Central, 2†
L. I. Oyster Bay Branch, 1203
Mexican Railway, 374
Pennsylvania, 123, 870, 914†, 940, 1246
Power, Purchased; I. C., 2†
Reading, 951†, 952*
Reclamation of Rail Bonds, 617
St. Louis, Bill in, 1319
Spanish Railways, 744
Electro-Magnet and Prof. Joseph Henry, 905*
Electro-Motive-Winton Distillate-Electric Cars; R. I., 352
Elephant, Broad-Gage, 564
Elevators, Grain: Canadian National, 518
Eliminating Derails at Crossings, 864†
Eliminating Switch Lamps in Automatic Signal Territory, 400†
Elkins Law; D. T. & I. Fined for Violations, 165
Elliott, G. B.: Rate Structure and Chipping of Monuments, 1224
Elliott, Howard, Death of, 65*
Elusive Exception, The, 645†
Emergency Board (See Western Wage Case)
Emergency Bridge, Building and Water Service Work, 892
Employee:
Athletic Meet; C. R. I. & P., 431
Athletic Meet; U. P., 470
Automobile Drivers; P. R. R., 439†
C. G. W. Reduces Casualties, 929*
Claim Prevention Campaign; C. of G., 528*
Families, Railroad, 76, 428, 508, 978
Gold Buttons, 38* (P. R. R.), 509 (L. I.)
Graybar to Be Sold, 943
Hammill, W. R., Retired, 944
Hero Medals to H. Naumann, 882, 979
Heroes, Medals to: N. Y. C., 122, 1108
Hospital at Savannah; C. of G., 39
Insurance, Group Life; C. of G., 1108
Insurance, Group; M. P., 729
N. Y. C. Safety Record, 569
Night Schools; B. & M., 729
N. & W. Efficiency Meeting, 755
Number of Men Needed to Maintain Coaches and Trucks, 1066
Number, Reduction in, 647†
Oldest Active Employee? 781
Pageant Parade; A. T. & S. Fe, 471
Pension Plans, F. V. Whiting on; N. Y. C., 537
Pension Problem, 51†, 95†, 135†, 400† (L. & N. Plan), 523†, 563‡
Per Diem, Acquainting with, 1†
Physical Examinations; C. & N. W., 111
Physical Examinations, Importance of, 50†
Rules, Discussion of, 477†
Rules in Britain, Old, 76
Safety (See Safety)
Sick Benefit Plan; L. & N., 74
Southern Clerks in Atlanta, 679, 824

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]*

Employee: (*Continued*)
Stock Sale to Employees; B. & M., 435
Stockholders; B. & M., 678
Stockholders; Great Northern, 517
Stockholders; P. R. R., 632
Suggestions; C. & N. W., 675
Taking a Chance, 135†
Traffic Solicitors; C. of G., 685
Training Courses; L. M. & S., 1206
Training Courses: South African Rys., 570
Veterans' Convention; C. M. St. P. & P., 470
Veterans, Gold Buttons for; P. R. R., 38*
Wages:
C. P. R. Firemen, 1319
Employment, Changes in, 647†
First Eight Months, 1005
Rates and "Fair Return," 526†
Reduction in Great Britain, 373
Statistics for April, 237; May, 470; June, 678; July, 782; August, 943; September, 1149
Trainmen's Earnings in West, 775
Western Conductors and Trainmen's Dispute, 292†, 299, 369, 423 (Agreement), 471, 526†, 568, 637, 672 (Emergency Board), 723, 775, 809, 897, 1033, 1084 (Settlement)
Working Agreements; British Rys., 1160
Wages—Increases:
C. R. I. & P. Clerks, 369
Clerks and Signalmen; C. St. P. M. & O.; U. P.; N. Y. C. & St. L.; N. C. & St. L., 39
Clerks; St. L.-S. F., 275
K. C. M. & O. Trainmen, 84
Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf, 678
N. I. T. League on, 1103
Pennsylvania Trackmen, 275
Western Wage Settlement, 1084
Western Union, 782
Welch Family; N. Y. C., 76
Employment, Railway, and Wages, 647†
Employment Stability (See Stability)
Empty Car Mileage, M. J. Gormley on, 721, 748†
Encouragement, Little; Railway Clubs, 694†
End-Bearing Turntables, 1†
Engine-Driving Personality in England, 121
Engine, Foos Diesel; C. M. St. P. & P., 18*
Engine Runs, Extended, and Maintrackers, 292†
Engine Runs, Extended; M. P., 650*, 693†
Engine Runs, Successful Long, 693†
Engine Terminals:
B. & A. at Worcester, Mass., 54*
C. C. C. & St. L. at Riverside, 749*
T. & P. at Fort Worth, 484*
Engineer and Railway Location, 645†, 1147‡
Engineer Reserve Corps News, 1203
Engineer, Traveling (See Traveling Engineer)
Engineering Congress Committee, A. R. E. A., 237
Engineering Forces on Construction, 1069†
Engineering Standards Committee Reorganized, 12†
Engineers, Political, 1032
Engines, Beardmore; C. N. Locomotive, 669, 1125*
Engines, Internal Combustion, 669
Engines (See also Locomotives)
England (See Great Britain)
English Channel, Proposed Railway Under, 1320
Equipment, Construction, Trend in, 333†
Equipment:
Accidents Caused by Failures, 713
Canadian Output in 1927, 904
Car Supply and Traffic, 747†
Fires in Rolling Stock, 769*
Great Northern Program, 516
Installations in 1928, 678
Orders in 1928, 599†, 861†, 1117†
Repairs, In Need of, 679
Twentieth Century Limited, 1136*
Equipment and Supplies Markets, 599†, 861†, 1117†
Equipment (See also Car; also, Locomotives; also, Motor Coaches, etc.)
Equipment Obligations: Sales, 1920-28, 1143
Equipment Painting Section: Convention, 505 *
Equipment Trusts: Competitive Bidding, 465, 673
Erie:
Constructive Station at N. Y., 1277
Grape Rates, Protest Reduced, 240, 327
Long Run; Triplex Locomotive, 568
Locomotives a Boon, New, 415*, 478†
Smoking in Dining Cars, 41
Station Agency Discontinued, 1158
Erie Barge Canal, 72, 796†
Erie & Kalamazoo Report in 1878, 121
Esch, J. J., to Practice Law, 85
Essay Contest (See Contest)
Essentials of a High-Speed Track, by J. F. Deimling, 623
Estimated Carloadings (See Forecast)
Ettrick & Northern Restored, 729
Europe: Aviation; Traffic Officer's Study, 660
Europe (See also names of countries)
Evans, G. E.; L. & N. Pension Plan, 523†, 563‡
Ewan, Willard: Judgment of $38,250, 429
Exact Knowledge (See Research Plant)
Examinations, Physical (See Physical Examinations)
Examiners, I. C. C. (See names, i.e., Ames, H. C.; Faul, H. C.; Flynn, L. J.; and Rogers, J. L.)
Examples of Safety Accomplished by Signals, 1285†
Exception, The Elusive, 645†, 951†
Exchange Efficiency Ideas, Short Lines, 68
Excise Tax Law in Maine, 461*, 478†, 509
Excursion, S. P. 10-Day Round Trip, 239
Excursions: Advertisement of Retail Merchants' Association of Buffalo, 748†
Excursions; "Dancing Enroute"; I. C., 476
Executives (See Association of Railway Executives)
Exhibit at Aeronautical Exposition; P. R. R., 1167†
Exhibit: B. & L. E. First All-Steel Cars, 94†, 113*
Exhibit, March, Space Assigned for, 738
Expansion Reamers, Scully Extension for, 841*
Expenditures:
Capital, First Nine Months, 1006, 1072†
C. & O. Construction Program, 172
D. & R. G. Improvements, 1925-28, 407*
Maintenance of Way, 440†
P. R. R. for Rail and Accessories, 740
P. R. R. Improvements in Pittsburgh, 165
S. P. for Signals, 740
Expense Budget, Pennsylvania's, 309
Expenses, One Way to Reduce, 440†
Expenses (See also Operating Expenses; also, Revenues and Expenses)
Experts, Field for; Wood Preservation, 50†
Express Business, Acquisition of, 116 (Plan), 168, 729, 1156, 1247, 1320
Express Companies Denied Interim Rate Increases, Canadian, 685
Express Employees, Strike of, 731, 782, 824
Express Handled by Motor Coach, 589*
Express Passenger-Refrigerator Car; M. P., 1224*
Express Refrigerator Service Recommended for Strawberries, 518, 828
Extended Engine Runs and Maintrackers, 292†
Extended Engine Runs; M. P., 650*, 693†
Extended Service, Handling Locomotives in, 670
Extension for Scully Expansion Reamers, 841*
Extension (See also Construction, New)
Extent of Motor Truck Competition, 375†

F

Fabric Covering for English Passenger Car, 960
Facilities, Duplication of; an Opportunity, 745†
Facility, New; Crestline Yard, 773*, 793†, 861†
Factors in the Economical Buying of Lumber, 965*, 1001*
Fageol Parlor-Type Coach; S. P., 191*
"Fair Return" and Transportation Act, 441†
"Fair Return," C. R. Burnett on, 806
"Fair Return" Is Not Earned, Why, 53†
"Fair Return", Rates and Wages, 526†
Fairmont A5 Extra Gang Car, 1218*
Fairmont Weed Burner; Midland Continental, 68
Fall River Line Steamboat Express, Continuous Service of, 323
Families, Railroad, 76, 428, 508, 978
Farm Convenience Train; N. Y. C., 908
Farm Prices and Freight Rates, 137†
Farm Problem, Taxes, Prices and Rates, 998†
Farmers Aid South Dakota Railroad, 634
Farmers Restore Ettrick & Northern, 729
Farmers (See also Agriculture)
Farmers: "Smut Control Train"; Reading, 472, 633*
Farmington, N. H., Wreck, 165
Farrell, P. J., Reappointed to I.C.C., 1286†, 1293
Fast Run Recalled; L. S. & M. S., 1318
Fast Runs (See also Speed, Train)
Faul, Examiner H. C.: Iron and Steel Rates, 256
Federal Control (See Government Control)
Federal Defects on a Locomotive, 540
Federal Revenue Act: Pension Fund, 135†
Ferry (See Car Ferry)
Fess Amended Consolidation Bill, 1247
Field for Experts; Wood Preservation, 50†
Final Valuation (See Valuation)
Finance: I.C.C. Annual Report, 1143
Finance (See also Stock; also, Financial News)
Financial Outlook, by Frank W. Noxon, 1022
Financial Results: Barge Lines, 867*
Fine for Violations of Elkins Law; D. T. & I., 165
"Finishes", Dr. P. S. Kennedy on, 505
Finnish State Railways, 1038
Firebox, Water-Tube "President Cleveland", 411*
Firedoors, Mechanically Operated, Recommended by I.C.C. Examiner, 1204
Fires:
Harahan Bridge, 632
M. P. Roundhouse at Lincoln, 632
Rolling Stock, 769*
Fires (See also Railway Fire Protection Assoc.)
First Air-Rail Passenger Carried, 327
First Cars of All-Steel Construction Retired; B & L. E., 94†, 113*, 467‡
First "Freezer", 903
First Half of 1928, The, 49†, 94†, 333†
First Railway to Operate Passenger Service in Canada, 37
"First Roundhouse of the D. L. & W. at Scranton", 37
First Steel Coaches for Peru, 827
First Track Motor Car, 726*‡
First Train Newspaper, 121, 274
First Transcontinental Motor Coach Lines, 793†, 855, 1259†, 1261*
Fish Story, Another; G. C. & S. Fe, 121
Fissures, Transverse (See Transverse Fissures)
Fitzgerald, J. F. Construction Co.; B. & A. Engine Terminal at Worcester, 54*
Fixed Charges, Classification for, 889
Fixed Departure Times, Long, 323
Fixing Lengths of Sections, 620, 696†, 745†
Flange Oiler, Sewell Locomotives, 161*
Flashing-Light Signals (See Signaling)
Floodlighting: Yards on Nat. Rys. of Mex., 896
Floods and Railroad Service in South, 828
Floods: Auto Ferry Service, 274, 323
Floods, Kansas, 1036, 1087, 1149
Florida Citrus Movement: A. C. L., 343*
Florida East Coast:
Air-Rail Service, 913†
Perishables, Handling, 11*
Shrine Convention Traffic, Handling, 217*
Florida, Improved Schedules to, 433
Florida, Motor Coach Operations in; S. A. L., 1271*
Florida R. R. Commissioner, Mr. R. L. Eaton, 121
Florida, Rates on Citrus Fruit from, 240, 433
Fluctuations in Maintenance Employment, 695†
Flying Crow; K. C. S., 124
"Flying Scotsman", Long Fixed Departure Time of, 323
"Flying Scotsman": Tender with Corridor, 447*
Flynn, Examiner: S. P. & S., Motor Coach Line, 1273
Foos Gas Engine Co.: Milwaukee Tests Diesel Rail Car, 17*
Football Heroes, 903, 1202
Footboard, Front; S. P., 718
Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Co.: Car-Spotter, 926*
Ford-Stout Monoplanes Ordered by T. A. T., 829
Forecast by Regional Shippers' Boards, 34, 49†, 170, 237, 673, 739, 908, 1207
Forecasts: A. T. & T. Co.'s Budget System, 1187
Foreign News (See names of countries)
Foremen (See also General Foremen)
Foremen, Support Progressive, 138†
Foremen, Youngest Track, 903
Foresight Brings Results; Crestline Yard, 861†
Forest Products (See Lumber; also, Wood)
Form 19 Order; N. & W., 205†, 213*
Form Used in Reporting Earnings of Motor Coaches on S. P. Routes, 1265*
Fort, J. C.: Western Wage Case, 809
Fort Wayne Curiosity, A, 903
Fort Worth & Denver South Plains Completed, 1073*, 1110
Fort Worth, T. & P. Classification Yard at, 478†, 481*, 726‡
Forty-Ton Box Cars, 1317‡
Fourth Section Relief on East bound Rates, 125
France:
Crossing Protection, 988
Derailment at LeMans, 283, 519
International Railway Link, 996
Package Addressed to C. Morley, 469
Railway Results in 1927, 688
Sleeping Car Service; P. L. M., 572
Speed, Train, 283
Taxes, Railway, 988
Frank Thomson Scholarships; P. R. R., 465
Franklin Reversible Boosters; N. & W., 59*
Fraser Motor Coach Unit, 842*
Free, Rep.: Amendment of Recapture Clause, 1247
Freight and Passenger Departments Merged: St. L.-S. F., 787
Freight Car Truck Action in Curves, by T. H. Symington, 1137
Freight Car Conditions, Trend in, 293†
Freight Car Loadings:
Average Loading in 1928, 915†, 1317‡
Coal, Wheat and Automobile, 1038
Estimates by Shippers' Boards, 34, 49†, 170, 237, 673
Heavier Loading, Need of, 915† 1317†
Records; M. P., 770
Weekly Reports, 20, 74, 108, 146*, 219, 267, 321, 352*, 417, 448, 491, 552, 606, 668, 725*, 779, 800*, 882, 926, 960, 1020*, 1083, 1124, 1174, 1223
Freight Car Maintenance (See Maintenance)
Freight Car Mileage, by Henry Miller, 556
Freight Car Orders, 861†, 1117†
Freight Car Repairs and Claim Prevention, 713
Freight Car Surplus, 20, 74, 108, 219, 321, 552, 668, 779, 800*, 882, 926, 960, 1020*, 1083, 1124,
Freight Cars, C. B. Peck on Utilization of, 233*, 721
Freight Claims (See Claims)
Freight Commodity Statistics, 424, 989
Freight Containers, Portable; P. R. R., 786
Freight Containers: U. S. Freight Co. Plans, 571
Freight Handlers, Champion; St. L.-S. F., 627*
Freight Handling; Exceptions, 645†, 951†
Freight Handling, Improved; C. of G., 528*
Freight Handling (See also Perishable Traffic)
Freight Handling: Store-Door Delivery, 1051, 1133
Freight Handling: Wheat; A. T. & S. Fe, 961*
Freight House at Spokane; N. P., 107*
Freight House Beacons; P. R. R., 123*
Freight Men's Interest in Motor Transport, 1000†
Freight Office at Des Moines, 60th Anniversary of; P. R. R., 41
Freight, Perishable; F. E. C., 11*
Freight Perishable; Missouri Pacific, 449*
Freight Rates (See Rates, Freight)
Freight Service, Pick-Up and Delivery; Pacific Electric, 1046†, 1067

Freight Service, Improvement in, 1213†
Freight Service, Speeding Up, 1214†
Freight Traffic, Changes in, 96†
Freight Traffic, Decline of L. C. L., 836†
Freight Traffic Growth; T. & P., 973*
Freight Traffic; I. C. C. Report, 1145, 1167†
Freight Traffic Red Book, 1251
Freight Traffic Statistics 87, 370 (Six Months), 828, 1214† (October), 1251
Freight Trains on Time; U. P., 121
Freight Transportation by Inland Waterway, Cost of, 1119†
Freight Truck Action (See Truck Action)
Freight Trucking in New York; I. C. C. Report, 38, 1118†, 1158, 1260†, 1275
Friendly Rivalry Results in Improved Freight Handling; C. of G., 528*
French Eastern Railway: Wooden Shims Reduce Wear on Ties, 532*
French, G. L. R.: Motor Coach Operations, 202
French, H. J.: Bearing Bronzes, 28
Frisco (See St. Louis-San Francisco)
Front Footboard, by H. M. Mayo, 718
Fruit and Vegetable Terminal; B. & M., 327
Fruit Growers Express: Refrigerator Cars, 715*
Fruit, Handling; Northern Pacific, 253*
Fruit Movement, Florida Citrus; A. C. L., 343*
Fruit Packing Train; N. Y. C., 570
Fruit Rates from Florida Revised, Citrus, 240, 433
Fruit Rates from Idaho, 284
Fruits and Vegetables: Reductions in Refrigeration Charges from South Recommended, 787
Fruits and Vegetables Shipped Long Distances, 153
Fuel, (See also Coal):
Computer, Fuel Value, 72*
Conservation, Observer's Letter on, 902‡
Conservation; T. E. A. Report, 628
Cost and Consumption, Monthly Statistics of, 470
Efficiency, New Record Set in, 568
Locomotive, Careful Handling of, 1118†
Oil for Locomotives, Handling; A. T. & S. Fe, 109*
Performance Records, Comparing, 52†, 75‡
Rail Motor Cars, 185
T. & P. Conservation Program, 973*
Fulbright, R. C.: Accounting Hearing, 1097
Fulbright, R. C.: Railway Labor Act, 1103
Fulks Family; C. & O., 428
Full Cost of Water Treatment, 93†
Fuller, Gov. A. T.: Accident; Boston El., 282
Funded Dept Maturities, Railway, 504
Furniture, Railway, 780‡*
Future Possibilities in Claim Prevention, 357

G

Gage, Ashton Back-Pressure Gage, 770*
Gage, 15-in.; Romney, Hythe & Dymchurch, 33*
Gage-Widening; Nevada-California-Oregon, 453*
Garage Design, Motor Coach, 845*
Gas-Electric Cars, Burlington Tests Multiple Unit, 710*
Gas-Electric Motor Coach, White, 382*
Gasoline Pump Line, Bowser; 595*
Gasoline Rail Cars in Chile, 283
Gates Replaced by Flashing-Light Signals; 426; Indianapolis Union, 1117†, 1135* (Wabash)
Gear (See Draft Gear)
General American Car Co.: Passenger-Refrigerator Car; M. P., 1224*
General Electric Company:
Electric Locomotives; Cleveland Terminal, 343
Oil-Electric Locomotive; N. Y. C., 98*
General Foremen's Convention, 539, 607*, 634, 645†
General Motors (See Yellow Coach)
General Railway Signal Company:
Centralized Dispatching: B. & M., 126
Cars Retarders at Fort Worth, 483*
Cleveland Union Terminal, 909
Crossing at Lincoln, Neb., 788*
Dispatcher Control; T. & P., 945
Texas & Pacific Order, 788
Train Control; B. & A. Locomotives, 937*
Train-Stop Installations Approved, 730
Georgia, Florida & Alabama: A Coincidence Recalled, 76
Georgia Highway Transportation Co., 203
Georgia Short Lines: Motor Coach Operation, 203
German System of Cost Finding Considered by I. C. C., 168, 889, 1098
Germany:
Aviation in, 661
Car, Coke, 1029
Four-Class Passenger Service Abolished, 738
Locomotive Industry, Improving the, 829
Milk for Railway Men, 728
Rate Case, 744
"Rheingold" Train, 438, 489*
"Get the Business" Committees; C. R. I. & P., 103*
Getting and Holding Business for the Motor Truck, by G. W. Daniel, 855
Gibbs & Hill, Inc.: Bay Ridge Electric Traction, 1099*
Gibbs-Arenzville, Centralized Control Between, 1303*
Gibson, Car Retarders at, 22
Gilmore, C. E.: Motor Coach Regulation, 1274
Goal for Railroad Cost Accounting, 399†
Gold Buttons for Long Island Employees, 509
Gold Buttons for Pennsylvania Veterans, 38*
Golf Tournament; Pennsylvania, 729
Good Service of Low Rates? 1213†
Good Service, Paul Shoup on, 42
Good Service, Public Wants, 3†
Gooding, Senator F. R., Death of, 38
Gormley, M. J.: Empty Car Mileage, 721, 748†
Government Appeals to Supreme Court in Railway Mail Pay Cases, 326
Government Bureau's Opposition to Motor Transport Legislation, 1284†
Government in Business, Mr. Hoover on, 795†, 819
Government Ownership:
Alaska Railroad in 1928, 1180
Harrison, M. W. on, 1014
State Commissioners' Report, 1012
Government Protests Coal Rate, 169
Government Regulation (See also Regulation): Rates, 251†, 601†, 686
Governor A. T. Fuller (See Fuller, Gov. A. T.)
Governor Smith (See Smith, Alfred E.)
Grade Marking of Railway Lumber, 497*, 695†
Grade Separation near Pelham; N. Y. N. H. & H., 301*
Grade Separation Work, Cost of, 524†
Grades, Added Capacity on, 1070†
Grading: Edgewood Cut-Off; I. C., 655*
Grain: Charges in U. S. and Canada, 1078
Grain Elevators Built on C. N. R., 518
Grain Loadings, 1928; Santa Fe, 961*
Grain Rate Basis in Northwest, Canadian, 1185
Grain Rates, I. C. C. Hearings on, 124, 327, 433
Grain Rates Reduced; N. Y. C., 908
Grand Canyon Tourist Lodge; U. P., 19*
Grand Central Terminal: N. Y. C. Indicator, 304*
Grand Trunk Western, 1324
Grape Rates Reduced, 240, 327
Graphic Train Chart Showing Delays at Stations; N. & W., 214*
Grates for the Stoker, by F. B. Roesch, 334†, 353
Graybar to Be Sold to Employees, 943
Great Britain:
Accident at Charfield; L. M. & S., 787
Advertising Campaign, Joint, 205†, 291†, 664
Air Transport Powers Sought, 115†
Automatic Train Control; G. W., 988
Automobile Speedways, Bill for, 597
Automobiles, Tourists', Special Rates for; L. & N. E., 738, 952†
Collision; L. N. E., 39
Containers; Southern Railway, 1038
Co-ordinated Motor Coach and Train Service, 1067
Engine-Driving Personality, 121
English Channel Tunnel, Proposed, 1320
Highway Competition, 442†
Highway Vehicles, Railways Authorized to Operate, 524†, 549, 850 (New Law), 1067
Ljungstrom Turbine Locomotive; L. M. S., 315*
Locomotive Tender with Corridor, 447*
Motor Coach Sleeper, 598*
Museum at York, L. & N. E., 1157
Passenger Rates, Effect of Reduced, 1038
Railway Dividends Exceed Expectations, 569
Railway Revenues Drop, 84
Romney, Hythe & Dymchurch, 33*, 372
Royal Commission on Transport, 283
Rules, Old; Taff Vale Ry., 76
Saving for Travel; L. & N. E., 1209
Terminals for Airplane Landings, 1070†
Thorrowgood, W. J. Death of, 988
Ties, Steel; Southern Ry., 1321
Training Courses; L. M. & S., 1206
Trucking Operations; L. M. S., 598*
Wage Reduction, Unions Accept, 373
Working Agreements, 1160
Great Changes on the Railroads, 94†
Great Indian Peninsula Railway:
Great Indian Peninsula Railway: Electric Freight Locomotive, 300*
Great Lakes Shippers' Board: Meeting, 41, 908
Great Northern:
Annual Report, 220*, 244
Automatic Interlocker at Hutchinson Line Junction, Savings by 93†, 104*
Cascade Tunnel to Open, 1036, 1149
Chumstick Line Ready, 633
Electrification, 443*, 1149, 1190*
Employee-Stockholders, 517
Equipment-Building Program, 516
Joint Rail-Air Service, 135†, 168
Locomotives, Motor-Generator, 443*
Merger Hearing, 44, 63, 330, 674, 711, 1087
Motor Vehicles (See Northland)
Saco-Hogeland Branch Opened, 1207
Storekeepers' Meeting, 84
Great Northern Pacific Merger, 44, 63, 330, 674, 711, 1087
Great Western (England):
Automatic Train Control, 988
Motor Transport Law, 850, 1067
Great Western (See Chicago Great Western)
Greece: Revenues of Railways in 1927, 1473
Greenville Shops, B. & L. E. First All-steel Cars at 94†, 133* 467‡
Griswold, Glenn: Comments on, J. G. Woodworth's Letter, 335†, 346
Gross Earnings, J. W. Stedman on Stockholders' Decreasing Share in, 137†, 159
Gross Ton Miles, 1922-27; T. & P., 973*
Group Insurance (See Insurance, Group)
Growth of Air Transportation, 440†
Gulf Coast Lines (See also Missouri Pacific)
Gulf Coast Lines: Traffic Statistics, 880
Gulf, Florida & Alabama: A Coincidence Recalled, 76
Gulf, Mobile & Northern:
Cotton Train, Solid, 1302*
Operating Study, 969*
Rules, Discussion of, 477†
Safety Improved 80 Per Cent, 488
Gun Shipped on N. Y. N. H. & H., 783*
Guyandot Valley, Construction in, 258, 1070†, 1247

H

Hackensack River Bridge; D. L. & W., 917*
Hadley, Dr. A. T.: Eulogy of E. J. Pearson, 1198
Hale, H. E.: Determining Labor Cost of Track Laying and Surfacing, 163‡
Hall of Fame, Santa Fe's, 903
Hall, U. K., on Unapplied Material, 608
Hamilton Furnace, B. & O. Bridge near, 1122*
Hammill, W. R., Retired, 944, 1148
Hand Brake Amplifier, Zeitler, 320*
Handling 560 Per Cent Increase in Traffic in 14 Years; L. & N. Coal, 295*
Handling Freight (See Freight)
Handling Locomotives in Extended Service, 670
Handling Mail, Baggage and Express by Motor Coach, 589*
Handling of Wheat; A. T. & S. Fe, 961*, 1071†
Handling Perishables; Icing at Blue Island, 1283†, 1305*
Handling Perishables Speedily; F. E. C., 11*
Handling Supplies for Motor Coaches, 1061*
Hannibal Shops, C. B. & Q. Builds Inspection Engine, 115*
Harahan Bridge Out of Service, 632
Harriman Medals for 1927, 122, 1168†, 1200, 1231
Hartford Yard, Car Retarders in, 871*
Harvard: Summer Course a Success, 334†, 355*
Hates Railroad Trains—Spends $250 for Taxicab Ride, 823
Havana-New Orleans Car Ferry Service, 492*
Hay and Straw in South, Ratings on, 285
Hay Rates Case, 284
Hayden, Charles: Directorship Order, I. C. C. Vacates, 30
Hayden, S. A.: Supply Service, 149*
Hayes Wheel Stop, 268*
Heaters in Northland Coaches, 576†, 597
Heating Motor Coach Garages, 849
Heavier Car Loading, Need of, 915†, 1317‡
Heavier Rails for Heavy Traffic, 209*
Heisman, J. W.: Thornton, Sir H., at Football, 903
Helphenstine, R. K.: Wood Preservation Statistics, 307
"Helping Business by Hurting the Railways," 52†, 75‡
Henderson, Col. Paul on Aviation, 662
Hennepin, Club Car; C. M. St. P. & P., 493*
Henry, Prof. Joseph, Statue of, 905*
Hero Medals; N. Y. C., 122, 1108
Hero Medals to H. Naumann, 882, 979
Hero, Youthful: J. J. Anhalt, Jr., 942
Heroes, Football, 903, 1202
Heroes, New York Central, 122
Hi-Ball Transit Co. vs. Railroad Commission of Texas, 203
Higgins, J. W.: Western Conductors and Trainmen's Wage Dispute, 292†, 299, 775, 1084
Highest Scheduled Speeds, 21
Highway Competition (See Competition)
Highway Crossing (See Crossings, Highway Grade)
Highway Transport (See Motor Transport)
Highways: Automobile Speedways in England, 597
Highways, British Railways Authorized to Operate on, 524†, 549
Highways: Budd, Ralph, on Trend of Passenger Travel, 376†, 394
Highways: Taxation of Motor Vehicles, 1215†
Hines, W. D.: Great Northern Pacific Merger, 674, 713
History:
Barge Lines, 796†, 801*, 865*
Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn, 934*
Champlain & St. Lawrence, 37
First All-Steel Cars; B. & L. E., 114*, 467‡
McClellan, General George B., 728
New England, 981
South Carolina Canal & Railroad, 1016*
Wabash; Ninetieth Birthday, 1128
Hitchcock, J. R.: Double-Header Rule, 777
Hobart, H. R., Death of, 1322*
Hobbs, F. S.: Motor Coaches; N. E. T., 183
Hobbs, H. W.: Substitution of Motor Coaches for Passenger Trains; S. P., 1282
Hoch-Smith Resolution:
Commission, Undermining the, 1286†
Farm Prices and Rates, 137†
Grain Rates, I. C. C. Hearing, 124, 327, 433
Grape Rates Reduced, 240, 327
Hope for the Desponding, 1318
I. C. C. Annual Report, 1144
Jeffrey, Lewis, on, 1194
Repeal Urged by Security Owners, 233, 1196
State Commissioners' Report on, 1011
Hold-Up with Reverse English, 978
Holden, Hale, to Become Chairman of S. P., 421*
Holland: Railways in 1927, 738
Hoover, Herbert:
Election and the Railways, 932, 954†
Government in Business, 795†, 819
Presidential Candidate; Views, 479†
Hope for the Desponding, 1318
Hopper Cars Retired, First All-Steel; B. & L. E., 94†, 113*, 467‡
Horse-Drawn Vehicles at Cincinnati, 469
Horse Express Cars, Names to; P. R. R., 1246
Hospital at Savannah; C. of G., 39
Hot Metal Cars; B. & O. Bridges, 1122*
Hours-of-Service Law, Report on, 1203
How Do the Railways Benefit? 479†
"Howlers," Railway, 1318
Hudson Bay 1928 Program, 122
Hudson Bay Line, Progress on, 122, 632, 980, 1203
Hudson Train Control Holding Corp.: I. C. C. Requirements, 1004
Human Element (See Employee; also, Labor)

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]*

Human Relations in Industry: F. V. Whiting on Pension Plans, 537
Humane Live Stock Car, 1017*
"Humbolt Accommodation" Train Discontinued, 1320
Hump Yard Service, N. & W. Applies Power Tender Trucks for, 59*
Hump Yards (See also Car Retarders)
Hunt, George W.: Western Wage Case, 724
Huntington (W. Va.) Waterway Traffic Survey, 275
Hutchinson Line Junction, Automatic Interlocker at; Great Northern, 93†, 104*
Hutt, A. E.: Combination Day and Sleeping Car, 764*
Hutt, A. E.: Semi-Double-Deck Coach, 448*

I

Ice House, Truss Span from; P. F. E., 14*
Icing (See also Perishables; also Refrigeration.)
Icing Stations on the Northern Pacific, 253*
Icing Three Cars Per Minute at Blue Island; Indiana Harbor Belt, 1283†, 1305*
Idaho, Proposed Union Pacific Line in, 509
Idaho Seeks Rate Reduction on Fruit, 284
Illinois Central:
Air Right Suit, 89
Car Hire, Saving in, 913†
Derailment at Mounds, 275, 341
Downs, L. A. on Transportation from Business Man's Viewpoint, 771
Edgewood Cut-Off, 41, 648†, 653*
Electric Power for Paducah Shops, 746†, 755*
Electrification; Purchased Power, 2†
Excursions; "Dancing Enroute," 476
Motor Truck Operations, 203
Operating Results; Looks Ahead, 1091*
Public, Host to, 1033
Refrigeration; First "Freezer"? 903
Station, New Orleans, 509
Traffic Policemen at Markham, 164*
Illinois Chamber of Commerce Told Railway Needs, 313
Illinois Commerce Commission: Switching Rates Suspended, 85
Illuminate the Station Names, 366†
Illumination; A. R. E. E. Report, 877
Illumination (See also Lighting)
Impact Recorders Detect or Protect, Should? 3†
"Impossible," Accomplishing the, 913†
Improvement in Freight Service, 1213†
Improvements:
C. & O. Construction Program, 172
D. & R. G. Line Revision, 403*
P. R. R. in Pittsburgh, 165
Improvements (See also Construction, New)
Income Tax Law and Pension Funds, 135†
Income Tax Law of Missouri and Frank Rooney, 729
Increase in Car Loading (See Forecast)
Increased Safety and Reduced Cost of Highway Crossing Protection; Wabash, 1117†, 1135*
Index Figures, Efficiency, 1006
Indexes to Gage Performance, 523†
"Index Numbers of Prices Farmers Pay for Commodities Purchased," 999†
India:
Electric Freight Locomotive, 300*
Railway Results, 1157
Indiana Harbor Belt:
Car Retarders at Gibson, 22
Icing at Blue Island, 1283†, 1305*
Indicator, Track; N. Y. C., 304*
Industrial Development Discussed, 1193
Industrial Pensions (See Pension Problem)
Industrial Profits, Limitation of, 648†
Industries, Accounting Problems of, 291†
Industry, S. O. on Danger to All, 806
Ingersoll-Rand Company:
Oil-Electric Locomotive; N. Y. C., 98*
Tie Tamper Compressors, 271*
Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.:
"Bull Frog" Highway Crossing, 817*
Indianapolis Union Railway: Signals, Flashing-Light, at Crossings, 426*
Inland Stations, Report on, 1275, 1280
Inland Waterways Corporation Act: Procedure Argued Before I. C. C., 756, 1019
Inland Waterways Corp.; Certificates Sought for Barge Lines, 633
Inland Waterways Corp.: Traffic Officers, Conference of, 1207
Inland Waterways: Cost of Transportation of Freight, 1119†
Inland Waterways: What the Barge Lines Are Doing, 796†, 801*, 865*, 1120†
Innes, George, Painting by; D. L. & W., 37
Insolvency of Pension Plans, by F. V. Whiting, 537
Inspection and Test Department; M-K-T., 457*
Inspection Car (See Motor Cars),
Inspection, Classified Car, 1216*
Inspection Engine; C. B. & Q., 115*
Inspection of Freight Cars: Carding, 1069†
Inspection (See Maintenance)
Installations of Equipment in 1928, 678
Insulating Material: Torfoleum, 465
Insurance Against Accidents in Spain, 371
Insurance, Group; C. of G., 1108
Insurance, Group; Missouri Pacific, 729
Insurance or Reserve Funds for Motor Coach Companies, 179†, 184, 199, 397‡ 597‡
Insurance with Tickets in Spain, 792
Intelligent Retirement of Obsolete Cars, 916†
Interborough Rapid Transit Subway Wreck, 431, 731
Interchangeable Couplers for Tractors and Trailers, 1045†, 1059
Interchange Bureaus, Car, Work of, 745†
Interest of Freight Men in Motor Transport, 1000†
Interior Decorations of Passenger Cars, 1283†
Interlocker, Automatic, at Hutchinson Line Junction; Great Northern, 93†, 104*
Interlocking; Cleveland Union Terminal, 909
Intermediate Terminals, 524†
Internal Combustion Engines, 669
International Conference on Bituminous Coal, 783
International-Great Northern:
Sunshine Special Derailed, 1319
Traffic Statistics, 880
International Harvester Model 63 Trucks, 841*
International Joint Rates, Publication of; U. S. and Canada, 284, 786
International Railroad Master Blacksmith's Convention, 364
International Railway General Foremen's Assoc.: Annual Convention, 539, 607*, 634, 645†
International Younger Men's Conference, 1036, 1094
Inter-Southern Life Insurance Co.: Pension Plan; L. & N., 400†
Interstate Commerce Act; Watson Bill, 1319
Interstate Commerce Commission:
Accidents in Year 1927, 261, 368
Accident Investigations, 32, 364, 554, 937 (Second Quarter), 1198, 1241
Accidents, Highway Crossing, 123, 206†
Accounting Hearings Closed, 886, 1095, 1121†
Accounting Revision Case, J. E. Slater on His Testimony, 322‡
Aitchison, C. B., Address of, 1015
Aitchison, C. B. on Work, 1293
Annual Report, 1143, 1167†
Appointments, 1203, 1286†, 1293
Appropriations Recommended, 1204
Barge Line Act, Procedure Under, 756, 1019
Block Signal Mileage, 706
B. & M. Rates Suspended, 1207
Bureau of Law, Changes in, 123
Bureau of Safety's Report, 1238
Bureaus Merged, 652
C. & O. Merger Case, 227, 287, 573, 1085
Collection Rules and N. I. T. L., 325
Competitive Bidding, 465, 673, 1143
Container Cars, Investigation of, 1230
Container Rates Suspended, 1038
Co-operation with State Commissions, 1011
Cost Finding, German System of, 168
Examiner's Report on St. Louis Trucking Investigation, 283, 376†, 386*
Express Operating Agreement, 1320
Express Refrigerator Service Recommended for Strawberries, 518, 828
Freight Commodity Statistics, 424, 989
Freight Trucking in New York, 38, 1118†, 1158, 1260†, 1275
Fuel Performance Comparisons, 52†, 75‡
Grain Rates, Investigation of, 124, 327
Great Northern Pacific Merger, 44, 63, 330, 674, 711, 1087
Hay Rates Case, 284
Hoch-Smith (See Hoch-Smith)
Hoch-Smith Resolution (See Hoch-Smith)
Iron and Steel Rates, 256
Lake Cargo Coal Rate Cases, 125, 170, 284
Lewis, I. E. Elected Chairman, 1319
Livestock Brief, Western Carriers File, 535
Livestock Rates, Eastern, 240
Loree's, L. F. Directorships, 28, 611
Motor Coach Subsidiary; S. P. & S., 1273
Newsprint Rates, 285
One-Term Limit Opposed, 1156
Operating Averages of Class 1 Roads, 1069†
Oregon Railroad Hearing, 325, 431
Oregon, New Railroad Sought in, 325, 431
Per Diem Rules and Short Lines, 504
P. & W. V. Extension, 84, 237
Personnel, Changes in, 123
Ports, Accessorial Services at, 1159
Private Cars, Report on, 156, 206†, 1033, 1307,
Private Car Practices, Frank McManamy on, Use, 156, 206†
Rate-Making, Political, 601†
Rate Revision, Western Railroad Security Holders Urge Upward, 326
Rates Between U. S. and Canada, 284, 786, 1038
Refrigeration Charges from South, 787
Revenues and Expenses by Class of Service, 1036
Southern 39-Mile Branch Abandoned, 410
Interstate Commerce Commission: (*Continued*)
St. Louis Transfer Plan, 283, 376†, 386*
Statistics for 1927; Taxes, 1285†
Suspension Cases, 86
Terminal Charges Upheld; N. & W., 685
Train Control (See Automatic Train Control)
Trucking in New York, 38, 1118†, 1158
Undermining the Commission, 1286†
U. P. Proposed Line in Idaho, 509
Valuation Methods, Defends, 1233, 1312
Wage Statistics, Monthly, 237, 470, 678, 782, 943, 1149
Western Class Rate Case, 326, 342
Western Lines; Increased Divisions, 1301
Western Roads Propose Immediate Rate Increase, 610
W. & L. E. Anti-Trust Case, 547
Interstate Commerce Commission Rulings:
Chicago & Alton Use of T. P. & W. Tracks 128
Depreciation Accounting Order Postponed, 275
Fourth Section Relief on Eastbound Rates, 125
Fruit Rates from Florida, Citrus, 240, 430
Grape Rates Reduced, 240, 327
Guyandot Valley Construction, 258, 1070†, 1247
Hayden's Charles, Directorships, 30
Loree Directorships, Order Revoked, 28, 611
Locomotives and Rule 116 (1), 783
Mail Pay Case, 30, 230, 251†, 326, 787
Pension Accounting, Accrual Plan of, 1230
Santa Fe to Acquire Orient, 417
Southwestern Rates, 42, 86, 125
Rates on Bungs, 828, 1318
Sugar, Barge-and Rail-Rates on, 170
Interstate Regulations (See Regulation)
Inter-Shop Transport at Sayre; L. V., 707*
Inventory: Supplies; D. L. & W., 64
Investigation (See Interstate Commerce Commission)
Investment in Road and Equipment: Accounting Classification, 36‡
Investments, Savings-Bank, in Railroad Securities, 137†, 159
Iron and Steel, A. S. T. M. Discussion, 27
Iron and Steel Rates Proposed, Revision of, 256
Ironing Out a Mountain Railway; D. & R. G. W., 403*
Is the Wooden Trestle Obsolete? 441†
Iselin, A. & Co.: B. R. & P. Stock Sold to Van Sweringens, 710
"It Pays to Advertise," 37
Italy: International Railway Link, 996

J

Jacking, Placing Culvert Pipe by, 813
Jacobs, J. L.: Western Wage Case, 724
Jaloff, A.: S. P. & S. Motor Coach Line, 1273
Jefferson, Mark: Railways on Map, 1148
Jeffrey, Lewis: Hoch-Smith Resolution, 1194
Jerry and the Green Mountain Flyer, 274
Jersey City, D. L. & W. Bridge at, 917*
Jersey Commission (See State Commissions)
JMC King-bolt Pilot, Scully, 841*
John Coolidge's Career, 525†, 530
John Stevens' Locomotive Exhibited, 1029*
Johnson, Alba B.: Maintenance of Remunerative Rates, 883
Joint Effort (See also Co-operation)
Joint Rail-Air Service (See Aviation)
Joint Railway Advertising Campaign; Passenger Traffic 205†, 291†, 664
Joint Terminal Operation, 1070†
Joint Terminals, Report on, 1070†
Joint Truck Rates in Minnesota, 660, 1282
Joint Yards, 2†
Jones, "Casey," More About, 677
Jordan Spreader with New Features, 268*
Junior Railway Club of New York, 469

K

Kalamazoo Motor Cars, 1229*
Kansas City, Mexico & Orient:
A. T. & S. Fe., Acquisition by, 15*, 173, 417
Construction of Line in Mexico, 678
Wage Increase to Trainmen, 84
Kansas City Southern:
Floods, Kansas, 1036, 1088
Flying Crow, 124
Loree Directorship Order Revoked, 28, 611
M-K-T Merger Application Withdrawn, 742
Kansas Commission Refuses to Set Aside Long Train Order, 239
Kansas Floods, 1036, 1087, 1149
Kansas, Grade Crossing Elimination in 960
Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf: Wage Increase, 678
Kansas, U. P. Presents Capitol Building to, 282*
Kelsey, C. W.: Railroad-Owned Air Line Proposed, 541

Kennedy, Dr. P. S.: "Finishes," 505
Kentucky Fields, L. & N. Coal Movement, 295*
Keys, C. M.: Air-Rail Transport, 1221
Kitchen, Musical, of J. Thomas, 1318*
Kitson-Still Locomotive, 669
Klein, Dr. J., on Independent Merchant, 1193
Knight Templars: Train Movement, 125
Knowing the Costs, 95†, 250, 272‡
Knowing the Directors, 1168†

L

L. C. L. Freight, Handling; Exceptions, 645†, 951†
L. C. L. Freight (See also Freight Containers)
L. C. L. Traffic, Decline of, 836†, 1052
L. C. L. Traffic Recovered by Motor Truck Operation; B. & M., 576†, 580*
Labor (See also Employee; also, Western Wage Case; also, Stability of Employment):
Conciliation Board; C. P. R. Firemen, 1319
Laying Off Track Forces, 208†
Mediation Board, Work of, 1179
Politics; Presidential Candidates, 275
Railway Employment and Wages, 647†
Signalmen Break with A. F. of L., 904, 914†
Labor Act (See Watson-Parker)
Labor Cost of Track Laying and Surfacing, 163‡
Labor Costs in Humping, 873
Labor Day Traffic to Atlantic City, 570
Labor-Saving Machinery, by C. A. Morse, 1225*
Labor Unions: Wage Reduction in Britain, 373
Laboratory (See Tests)
La Crosse & Southeastern Transportation Co.: Motor Coach Operations, 201*
Lackawanna (See Delaware, Lackawanna & Western)
Lacquers: Dr. Kennedy on "Finishers," 505
Lake Cargo Coal Rates, 125, 170, 284, 1108, 1251, 1320
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern: Fast Run Recalled, 1318
Lamps, Switch (See Switch Lamps)
Lancaster Terminal; T. & P., 478†, 481*, 725‡
Land Sales Increase; N. P., 237
Lang All-Metal Motor Coach Body, 596*
Languages and Swiss Conductors, 469
Largest Locomotive, World's; N. P., 1295*
Law, British Railway Motor Transport, 850
Laying Off Track Forces, 208†
Legal Decisions (See also United States Supreme Court):
Alabama P. S. Comm. vs. St. L.-S. F., 370
Unadilla Valley vs. Caldine, 1250
Legislation, Illinois Chamber of Commerce on, 313
Legislation (See also Regulation; also, Congress)
Lehigh Valley:
Inter-Shop Transport at Sayre, 707*
Maintenance Expenses Reduced, 440†
Tunnel Opened, Musconetcong, 1108
Lehman, C. A.: Locomotive Model Collection, 236*
Leigh, E. B.: Railway Prosperity and Business, 807
Leland, C. P.: Erie & Kalamazoo Report, 121
Le Mans, France, Accident at, 283, 519
Lengths of Sections, Fixing, 620, 696† 745†
Lewis, E. I. Elected Chairman of I. C. C., 1319
Liability Insurance vs. Reserve Fund, 179†, 184, 199, 397‡, 597‡
Lieber, G. W.: Scrap Handling, 150
Life Insurance Executive Analyzes Railroad Earnings, A, 137†, 159
Life Insurance (See Insurance, Group)
Life, Machine Tool, 534†, 599
Life of All-Steel Freight Cars; B. & L. E., 94†, 113*, 467‡ (B. A. & P.)
Lift-Span Bridge; D. L. & W., 917*
Lift Trucks, Simplification of, 42
Lighterage, Trucking in Lieu of, 1276
Lighting:
Automotive Equipment, 878
Car, Business; C. M. & N., 463*
Floodlighting; N. R. of Mex. Yards, 896
Train; A. R. E. E. Report, 876
Lilliputian Locomotives in England, 33*
Lima Locomotive Works: B. & M. 2-8-4 Type, 144*
Limitation of Business Profits, 648†, 927
Lincoln, A. Asks for a Pass, 1107
Lincoln, Neb., "Dispatcher-Control" for Crossing at, 788*
Lindbergh, Col. C. A. Appointed Consulting Aeronautical Engineer; P. R. R., 48, 121
"Lindbergh Line," The, 1222
Line, New (See Construction, New)
Lipetz, A. I.: Lectures at Purdue, 824
Lisman, F. J. on Railroad Problems, 1085, 1132
Lithonia, Ga. Station, "Air-Marking" of, 808*
Little Encouragement; Railway Clubs, 694†
Littlefield, R. J.: B. & M. Motor Coaches, 183
Live Stock Brief, Western Carriers File, 535
Live Stock Car, Humane, 1017*
Live Stock Rates Ordered Reduced, Eastern, 240
Ljungstrom Turbine Locomotive, 315*
Load, A 365-Ton; N. Y. N. H. & H., 783*
Loading, Car (See Freight Car Loadings)
Loading Rules Amended, 1149
Location, Railway, No Royal Road to, 645†, 1147‡
Location (See also Construction, New)
Locomotive Efficiencies, 250†
Locomotive Electrical Equipment, Report on, 877
Locomotive Feedwater, Operative Control of, 1031‡
Locomotive Flange Oiler, Sewell, 161*
Locomotive Fuel, Careful Handling of, 1118†
Locomotive Inspection, Report of Bureau, 1214†
Locomotive Operation Through Long Tunnels, 51†
Locomotive Performance: Motor-Generator Locomotives; G. N., 443*
Locomotive Run, Long; Rock Island, 275
Locomotive Runs and Maintrackers, Extended, 292†
Locomotive Runs, Extended; M. P., 650*, 693†
Locomotive Runs, Long, Effects of, 670
Locomotive Runs; Long Train Movements, 568
Locomotive Runs, Successful Long, 693†
Locomotive Shipments, 565, 729, 980, 1247
Locomotive Shop at Fort Worth; T. & P., 486*
Locomotives:
B. & O. "President Cleveland," 411*
"Best Friend of Charleston," 1016*
Bethlehem Auxiliary, N. & W., 59*
Bethlehem Auxiliary Locomotives Tested at Altoona; P. R. R. 603*
Boiler Pressures, Higher, 250†
Booster, Bethlehem, 59*, 603*
Boosters, Franklin Reversible; N. & W., 59*
Boston & Albany Suburban, 935*
Boston & Maine 2-8-4 Type, 144*
Colors; St. L.-S. F., 755
Counterbalancing, by H. A. F. Campbell, 881
Design; A. R. A. Ballot Returns, 964
Diesel-Hildebrand, 670
Diesel, Russian, 670
Direct Steaming System; C. C. C. & St. L., 751*
Drafting Tests, 399†
Erie, New Locomotives Boon to, 415*, 478†
Federal Defects, A. G. Pack on, 540
Firedoors, Mechanically Operated, Recommended by I. C. C. Examiner, 1204
Gage, Ashton Back-Pressure, 770*
Handling in Extended Service, 670
Inspection Engine; C. B. & Q., 115*
Intensive Use, 440†
"John Stevens" Exhibited, 1029*
Kitson-Still Locomotive, 669
Ljungstrom Turbine Locomotives, 315*
Maintenance and Long Runs, 671
Maintenance in 1923 and 1928, 440†
Maintenance Pay, Does Better, 1214†
Mason-Fairlie Type: B. R. B. & L., 1244‡*
Model Collection, C. A. Lehman's, 236*
Narrow Gage Articulated, 1244‡*
N. & W. Applies Power Tender Trucks for Hump Yard Service, 59*
Northern Pacific 2-8-8-4 Type, 1295*
Oil-Electric; Canadian National, 1125*
Oil-Electric Freight; N. Y. C., 98*
Oil for Fuel, Handling; A. T. & S. Fe, 109*
Orders in November, 1117†
Paul Bunyan, 564
Rails, Contrast with 85-lb. and 130-lb., 209*
Record Long Train; Virginian, 39, 122
Romney, Hythe & Dymchurch, 33*
Rule 116 (1); I. C. C. Order, 783
Southern Pacific Simple Articulated, 1181*
Stoker, F. P. Roesch on the, 334†, 353
"Story of the Locomotive"; P. R. R., 369
"Teakettle" Makes Good, A, 367
Tender with Corridor; L. & N. E., 447*
Train Control; Number Equipped, 645†
Transfer Engine, 93†
Traveling Engineer as an Instructor, 861†, 1244‡
Triple-Crewing, Advantages of, 600†
Utilization, C. B. Peck on, 269*
Water Treater; C. & N. W., 778*
Water Treatment, C. B. Flint on, 1031‡
World's Largest; N. P., 1295*
Locomotives (Electric):
Cleveland Terminal, 345
Great Indian Peninsula Ry., 300*
Great Northern Motor-Generator, 443*
N. Y. C. Oil-Electric Freight, 98*
Lodge, U. P. Grand Canyon, 19*
London & North Eastern:
Accident at Darlington, 39
Locomotive Tender with Corridor, 447*
Museum at York, 1157
Saving for Travel, 1209
Tourists' Automobiles, Rates for, 738, 952‡
London, Midland & Scottish:
Accident at Charfield, 787
Ljungstrom Turbine Locomotives, 315*
Training Courses for Employees, 1206
Trucking Operations Expanded, 598
Long Division, 274
Long Fixed Departure Times, 323
Long Haul Motor Coach Business, 793†, 855, 1259†, 1261* (Yelloway-Pioneer System)
Long Island:
Accident at Open Drawbridge, 237
Electric Traction, Bay Ridge, 1099*
Electrification, Oyster Bay, 1203
Gold Buttons for Employees, 509
"Safety All the Time," 943
Tickets, 20-Trip Family, 41
Long Runs (See Locomotive Runs; also Non-Stop)
Long Timbers, Shipments of, 429*, 976‡
Long Train Order, Kansas Commission Refuses to Set Aside, 239
Long Train, Record; C. P., 730
Long Train; Virginian; 39, 122, 568
Long Trains, Fifteen-Year Record of, 568
Long Tunnels (See Tunnels)
Longest Non-Stop Runs, 20
Longest Train; Virginian, 39, 122, 568
Longview, Wash., Celebrates Through Service,
Looking Backward, 35, 74, 119, 235, 273, 321, 366, 428, 468 506, 563, 630, 676, 727, 779, 901, 940, 977, 1030, 1106, 1147, 1201, 1245, 1316
Loomis, E. E.: Barge Canal Freight Costs, 72
Loree Directorship Order Revoked, 28, 611
Loree, L. F.: Old Railway Furniture, 780‡*
Lorenz, Dr. M. O.: German Cost-Finding System, 889, 1098
Lorenz, Dr. M. O.: Grain Rate Investigation, 1186
Lorenz, Dr. M. O.: Unit Costs, 818
Los Angeles, A. R. A. Meetings at, 782, 1108
Los Angeles Duplicating Bureau; S. P., 429
Los Angeles-New York Motor Coach Service, 597, 793†, 855, 1259†, 1261*
Los Angeles Union Station Case, 122
Loss and Damage (See Claims)
Louden Super-Track, 460*
Louisville & Nashville:
Annual Report, 105*
Coal Traffic, Handling Increased, 295*
Employees' Sick Benefit Plan, 74
Express Refrigerator Service Opposed, 828
"Humboldt Accommodation" Discontinued, 1320
Officers Who Were Ex-Telegraphers, 274
Pension Plan, 400†, 523†, 563‡
Station, New Orleans, 509
Triangle Club; Theatricals, 1250
Warrior Branch, Passenger Service Discontinued on, 827
Western Union, Contract with, 275
Louisville & Wadley: Motor Coach Line, 203
Love Story, A, 76
Low Rates or Good Service? 1213†
Lubrication:
Cars; A. R. A. Ballot Returns, 964
Motor Coaches, 391
Lumber Buying, Economical, 965*, 1001*
Lumber Buying, W. W. Schupner on, 976‡
Lumber, Grade Marking of, 497*, 695†
Lyons, D. F.: Great Northern Pacific Merger, 674

M

McCook Division, Safety on; C. B. & Q., 148
McGees, Pa., Freight House Lettered, 123*
McKinstry, W. B.: Cost Accounting Plan, 889
McManamy, Frank: Private Car Practices, 150, 206†, 1033, 1307
McPherson, L. D.: Compendium on Valuation, 429
MacDonald, T. H.: Motor Vehicle Regulation, 1243, 1284†
Machine Tools:
Life, D. C. Curtis on, 534†, 599
Thornton, Sir Henry, on Buying, 94†
Machinery, Modern, Is Needed, 94†
Machines: Cleveland Scrap Plant; N. Y. C., 347*
Machines, Office; P. R. R. Service Bureau, 69*
Mack Denver-Pueblo Motor Coach, 379*
Mack Motor Coach; S. A. L., 1272*
Mack Motor Coach; S. P., 190*
Mack Six-Cylinder Four-Ton Truck, 193*
Magazine, Company: Per Diem, 1†
Mail, Baggage and Express by Motor Coach, 589*
Mail Rates Prescribed, Higher, 30, 230, 251†, 326, 786
Mail Robberies; C. B. & Q., 368
Maine Roads Win Tax Fight, 461*, 478†, 509
Maintenance Account: Charging Wreck Material, 1202
Maintenance Activities, Straw Votes of, 861†
Maintenance, Draft Gear, 120‡, 467‡
Maintenance of Car Retarders, 872*
Maintainence of Equipment:
Car Repairs, Centralized, 477†
Locomotives Intensively Used, 440†
Locomotives; Long Runs, 671
Locomotives; Report for 1928, 1214†
Maintenance of Motor Coaches:
Denver-Colorado Springs-Pueblo, 381*
Hutt, A. E. on, 391
"Mechanical Prophylaxis," 835†
Men Needed, Number of, 1066
S. A. E. Questionnaires, 585, 1066
Santa Fe, 194*
Yelloway-Pioneer System, 1264*
Maintenance of Remunerative Rates, by A. B. Johnson, 883
Maintenance of Water Stations, 894
Maintenance of Way:
Expenses Reduced; L. V. and D. L. & W., 440†
Morse, C. A. on Needed Reform, 1225*
Novel Problems in Sicily, 1246
Rail Orders, 599†, 740, 861†, 909
Roadway Construction, 915†
Section Gang Work, 1283†
Sections, Lengths of, 696†
Winter Work, Planning, 599†

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]*

Maintenance of Way (See also Roadmasters):
Maintenance of Way Employees:
Reduction of Forces, 695†
Track Forces, Laying Off, 208†
Uniform Forces, by C. A. Morse, 1225*
Wage Increases; P. R. R., 275
Maintrackers and Extended Engine Runs, 292†
Malayan Railway Mileage and Revenues, 1038
Man-Power and Transportation, 508
Mandalay to Rangoon Line, 164
Manhattan Island (See New York City)
Manufacture of Rail, by C. B. Bronson, 624
Manufacturer on Traffic and Purchases, 428‡
Manufacturers Hold Transportation Session, 805
Manufacturers Railway Valuation (See St. Louis & O'Fallon Valuation)
Map, U. S. and Railways, 1148
Maritime Association: Loomis E. E. on Cost to Taxpayers of Barge Canal, 72
Markesan, Wis.: Bus Line Opposed, 781
Markham Yard, Traffic Policeman at, 164*
Marsh & Truman Lumber Co.: Timbers 102 ft. Long Shipped Across Country, 429*
Martin, J. W. Jr.: Solid Carbon Dioxide for Refrigerating Railroad Cars, 1239
Mason-Dixon Monument, Chipping of, 1224
Mason-Fairlie Locomotive; B. R. B. & L., 1244‡*
Massachusetts: Highway Safety Campaign, 859
Master Car Builders' and Supervisors' Association:
Car Officers Unite; Joint Convention, 291†, 326, 555, 713, 745†
Centralized Car Repairs, 477†
Master Painters Convention, 505
Material Handling; C. R. I. & P., 1170*
Materials and Supplies:
Accounting, O. L. Browne on, 1314*
Bridge, Building and Water Service Work, Emergency, 892
Co-operation Between Store Department and Field Forces, 814
Cost of Railway Supplies, 1284†
Discounting Supply Bills, 646†
General Foremen on Problems, 607*
L. V. Consolidates Inter-Shop Transport, 707*
M-K-T. Test Department, 457*
Motor Coaches, Handling for, 1061*
Motor Trucks for Handling Bridge and Building Material, 812*
Prices for Old Material; A. C. L., 319
Pricing System, Unit; S. P., 257*
Question of Supply Service, 914†
Reclamation Plant, Cleveland; N. Y. C., 347*
Stocks on Hand; D. L. & W., 64
Tests on C. & N. W., 1129*
Unapplied Materials, Reduction in, 697†
Mathews, C. H. Jr.: Aviation in Europe, 660
Matter with the Railways, The, 525†
Maximum Capacity of a Single-Track Line, 693†
Maxson, W. E.: Double-Header Rule, 777
Mayo, H. M.: Front Footboard; S. P., 718
Meade, R. W.: "Mechanical Prophylaxis," 835†
Mechanical Conventions, K. E. Anderson on, 120‡
Mechanical Devices in Maintenance Work, 1225*
Mechanical Division; Ballot Returns, 964
Mechanical Division, 1929 Meeting at Los Angeles, 782, 1108
Mechanical Engineers (See American Society)
Mechanical Injury to Ties, by Dr. H. von Schrenk, 531*
Mechanically Operated Firedoors Recommended by I. C. C. Examiner, 1204
"Mechanical Prophylaxis," 835†
Mechanicville, Car Retarder at, 22
Medals, Harriman Safety, 122, 1168†, 1200
Medals, Hero (See Hero)
Mediation Board, Work of, 1179
Medical Department (See Physical Examinations)
Meeting Highway Competition in New Zealand, 1046†
Megaphonists, Railway, 978
Melaney, Howard: Radio Engagements, 469
Melcher-Hyatt Roller-Bearings; C. & N. W., 419*
Merchandising, Co-operation in Passenger Traffic, 291†
Merchandising Motor Coach Rides; P. R. T., 592
Merchandising of Passenger Service, 663
Merger (See Consolidations)
Message Traffic, Reports on, 613
Metal Cars, Hot-; B. & O. Bridges, 1122*
Metal Congress, Western, 368
Metal Plates: "Bull Frog" Crossing, 817*
Meter, Length of a, 460
Metropolitan Motor Coach Co., 203
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.: Electric Freight Locomotive for Great Indian Peninsula Ry., 300*
Mexican Railway: Electrification, 374
Mexican Railway (See also National Railways of Mexico)
Miami River Bridge; B. & O., 1122*
Michigan Central:
Annual Report, 147*
Deimling, J. F. on Track, 623
Naumann, H. Awarded Medals, 882, 979
New York Central's Application, 1083
Mid-Continent Oil Rates, Hearing on, 240
Midland Continental: Weed Burner, 68
Midwest Shippers' Board's Meeting, 739
Mile, How Long Is a, 978
Mileage Basis for Rates, Texas Adopts, 908
Mileage, Block Signal, 706
Mileage, Empty Car, M. J. Gormley on, 721
Mileage: Operating Divisions, 274
Mileage Per Car Per Day, Average, 951†, 1214†
Mileage Protected by Automatic Train Control, 645†
Mileage, Work Train, Reduction in, 207†
Milk for Railway Men in Germany, 728
Miller, Henry: Centralized Car Repairs, 477†
Milner, B. B.: Goes to Colombia, 509
Milwaukee (See Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific)
"Mine Tags" at Portsmouth; N. & W., 414*
Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Marie: Time Zones, Asks Change in, 565
Minneapolis Traffic Problems, 368
Minnesota, Joint Truck Rates in, 860, 1282
Minnesota, Sunday Local Train in, 274
Mississippi-Warrior Waterways Service, Review of, 796†, 801*, 865*, 1120†
Missouri, Freight Rate Investigation in, 1320
Missouri-Kansas-Texas:
Floods, Kansas, 1036, 1088
Loree Directorship Order Revoked, 28, 611
Merger Application Withdrawn, 742
Test and Inspection Department, 457*
Missouri Pacific:
Accident to Worker in Aurora, 1202
Advertising Contest, 632
Arkansas Bus Line Purchased, 1149
Auto Tourists Use Railway, 274
Car, Passenger-Refrigerator, 1224*
Container Cars, Investigation of, 1230
Cooling System in St. Louis Building, 469
Extended Engine Runs Profitable, 650*, 693†
Fire Destroys Lincoln Roundhouse, 632
Floods, Kansas, 1036, 1088
Group Insurance, 729
Lines Improve, 879*
Motor Coach Lines, 1045†, 1047, 1259†, 1269*
Office Building at St. Louis, 1010*
Passenger Trains On-Time Record, 60
Perishables, Handling of, 449*
Record in Car Loadings, 770
Rules, Discussion of, 477†
Missouri Pacific Transportation Company Organized, 1045†, 1047, 1269* (Plans)
Mr. Y, The Valuable, 205†
Model Collection, Locomotive, 236*
Model Railroad: Boys' Club in N. Y., 469
Model Railway System, S. E. Peacock's, 323
Model Train, Burlington, 1246*
Modern Counterbalance Conditions, 881
Modern Motive Power, Value of, 478†
Modern Shop Machinery, 94†
Moffat Tunnel Assessments, 124, 782, 1033
Moffat Tunnel Costs, 509
Moffat Tunnel: Suit Withdrawn; D. & S. L., 824
Moffat Tunnel; Ventilating System, 51†
Monorail Track, Louden, 460*
Montreal Union Station Project, 173
Monuments, G. B. Elliott on Chipping of, 1224
More Car Miles Per Car Day, 951†
More Railways in Hook-up With Air Transport Lines, 913†
Morley, Christopher: French Railroading, 469
Morristown to Corryton, Tenn. Branch Abandoned; Southern, 410
Motion Pictures:
Centralized Dispatching System; P. M., 501
Motive Power (See also Locomotives)
Motive Power, Value of Modern, 478†
Motor Boats Race Pine Tree Limited, 508
Motor Car (See also Rail Motor Cars)
Motor Car Accidents, Prevention of, 815
Motor Cars:
Adams Series 10, 1146*
Buda No. 619, 464*
First Track, 726‡
Fairmont A5 Extra Gang, 1218*
Kalamazoo 216 L and No. 22, 1229*
Motor Coach Garage Design, by H. M. Steward, 845*
Motor Coach Section, Motor Transport Division: Commission Decisions Analyzed, 395
Motor Coaches:
Appearance of Your Equipment, 375†
Baltimore & Ohio Service, 1282
B. & O. Wins Decision, 1045†, 1047
B. & M. All-Expense Tours, 204, 249†, 376†, 377*, 859
B. & M. Methods, 183, 858
British Railways Authorized to Operate on Highways, 524†, 549, 850, 1067
British Railways, Competition and, 442†
C. of G., Roanoke-Opelika, 786, 1281
C. M. St. P. & P. Contracts, 204
C. M. St. P. & P. Service, 1191, 1281
Chicago-St. Louis Line, 398
Competition Increasingly Serious, 399†
Competition, Passenger Officers Discuss, 647†, 659, 693†, 836†
Competition; S. A. E. Meeting, 793†, 855
Consolidations and the Railway, 863†
Cost Information Is Essential, 1266
Cost of Operating, Average, 859
D. & R. G. W. Extends Service, 859, 1281
Denver-Colorado Springs-Pueblo Motorway, Inc., 379*
Design, Proposed Changes in 1267
Motor Coaches: (*Continued*)
Earnings Report Form; S. P., 1265*
Electric Control Unit, Fraser, 842*
Georgia Highway Transportation Co., 203
Handling Mail, Baggage and Express, 589*
Heaters Installed; Northland, 576†, 596
Hobbs, F. S. on Scope of Services, 183
Hutt, A. E. on Maintenance, 391
Insurance or Reserve Funds, 179†, 184, 199, 397‡, 597‡
La Crosse & Southeastern, 201*
Lang All-Metal Body, 596*
Long Haul Transportation, 793†, 855, 1259†, 1261* (Yelloway-Pioneer System)
Maintenance (See Maintenance)
Merchandising Rides; P. R. T., 592
Metropolitan System, 203
M. P. Buys Arkansas Line, 1149
Missouri Pacific's Plans, 1045†, 1047, 1259†, 1269*
Motor Transportation Co., 1859, 1271*
Motor Transport Division's Discussion, 1052
New England Transportation Co., 183, 835†
New York-Los Angeles Service, 597, 793†, 855, 1259†, 1261*
New Zealand, Meeting Competition in, 740, 1046†
"Nitecoaches," 477†, 587*
Northland in Oregon, 204
Passenger Travel, by Ralph Budd, 376†, 394
P. R. R. Gets Its Charter, 849
Plans Announced, Important, 1045†, 1047
Profits from Operations, 1045†
Public Service Co-ordinated Transport's Application Denied in N. J., 197
Railway Fleets Grow, 835†
Reading Expands Operations, 859, 1064*
Regulation; A. E. R. A. Renews Demand, 694†
Regulation Bill, New Parker, 1242, 1259†, 1284†, 1319
Regulation; Frisco Referendum, 1111
Regulation, Interstate, 576†, 597, 793† 836†, 855, 860 (Frisco Employees' Petition), 1013, 1059, 1111, 1242, 1259†, 1274, 1284† (Bill), 1319
Regulation, Policy of, 399†
Rutland Coaches Reduce Railway Operating Expenses, 202
St. Louis Southwestern's Plans, 859, 1045†, 1047, 1269*
Santa Fe, Maintenance on, 194*
Santa Fe, Operation on, 837*
Seaboard Air Line, 859, 1271*
Second Class, 1259†
Short Lines Motor Transport Co., 203
Sleeper in England, 598*
Sleeper, Pickwick, 477†, 587*
Southern Pacific Motor Transport Co., 179†, 190*, 203, 239, 397, 835†, 1067, 1265* (Earnings Report Form), 1281
Southern Pacific to Replace Trains; California Commission's Decision, 1067, 1259† 1281, 1282
S. P. Western Oregon Service, 397
S. P. & S. Business, 577*
Southwestern Transportation Co., Organized, 859, 1045†, 1047, 1269*
Spokane, Portland & Seattle, 577*, 1273
Steam Line Coach, 189*
Subsidiary Approved; S. P. & S., 1273
Substitutions, Opening Way to, 1259†, 1281
Supplies, W. S. Stackpole on Handling, 1061*
Texas Motor Law, 203
Ticket Printing Register, Ohmer, 586*
Tours, All-Expense, 204, 249†, 376†, 377*, (B. & M.) 859, 1309*
Twin Coach Combination Unit, 197*
Union Pacific, Optional Train or Coach Service, 397
Union Pacific Routes, New, 1281
Union Pacific Stages, Inc., 385, 397‡, 1067
West Virginia Decision, 905
White Gas-Electric, 382*, 1271*
White; Southern for Employees, 1049*
Yellow Type W Parlor, 1048*
Yelloway-Pioneer System, 793†, 855, 1259, 1261*
Motor-Generator Locomotives; G. N., 443*
Motor Rail Car (See Rail Cars)
Motor Transport:
Freight Men, Interest of, 1000†
Legislation; Government Bureau's Opposition, 1284†
Recent Developments, 180†
State Commissioners' Report on, 1013
Motor Transport Division (See American Railway Association)
Motor Transport News, 203, 397, 597, 859, 1067, 1281
Motor Transport Officers Have a Grave Responsibility, 376†, 394
Motor Transportation Co.; S. A. L., 859, 1271*
Motor Truck Lines; Rates in Minnesota, 860, 1282
Motor Trucks:
B. & M. Extends Service, 204
Bridge and Building Material, 812*
Business for, G. W. Daniel on, 855
C. M. St. P. & P. Contracts, 204
Competition, Extent and Effect of, 375†
Competition, F. J. Lisman on, 1132
Great Northern's First Line, 398 860

Motor Trucks: (*Continued*)
Illinois Central, 203
L. C. L. Freight Traffic, 836†
L. C. L. Traffic Recovered: B. & M., 576†, 580*
Mack Six-Cylinder Four-Ton, 3*
Motor Transport Division's Report, 185, 1050*
National Rys. of Mexico, 1281
New York; I. C. C. Report, 38, 1118†, 1158, 1260†, 1275
New York Central's Operations, 186
Northland, 398, 860, 1281
Operation, Subsidiary of Contract, 835†
Pacific Electric to Furnish Pick-Up and Delivery Service, 1046†, 1067
Pennsylvania's Operations, 186
St. Louis Transfer Plan, 283, 376†, 386*
Southern Railway Branch Service, 597
Store-Door Delivery, Canadian, 856
Store-Door Delivery Discussed, 1051,1133
Studebaker Heavy-Duty Chassis, 594*
Unit in Railway Operation, 1260†
Motor Vehicles:
Accidents in 1927, 179†
Accidents Reported by Wire, 1247
British Railway Motor Transport Law, 524†, 549, 850
Co-ordination with Rail, 805, 858, (B. & M.), 1055, 1067
Direct or Subsidiary Operation, 835†, 1053
Motor Transport Officers' Responsibility, 575†
Pennsylvania General Transit Co., 849
Railroad Operation, Advocacy of, 693†
Railroad Traffic, Changes in, 96†
Safety Campaign in Massachusetts, 859
S. A. E. Questionnaires, 585, 1066
S. A. E. Transportation Meeting, 793†, 855
State Commission Decisions Analyzed, 395
Taxation and Highways, 1215†
Winter Weather Is at Hand, 576†, 596
Motorist's Complaint, The Private, 1215†
Motorman's Bad Record; Boston El., 282
Motors and Control, Report of, 876
Motors, 3000-Volt, Tested by A. B. B. Co., 492
Mound City & Eastern Aided by Farmers, 634
Mounds Derailment, 275, 341, 943
Moving Strawberries on Time; St. L.-S. F., 698*
Mueller, Adolph: St. Lawrence Waterway, 808
Multigraphing, Profit in, 602†
Multiple-Deck Vessel for Car Ferry Service, 492*
Multiple Unit Gas-Electric Cars, Burlington Tests, 710*
Murdoch, F. C.: Motor Coach Service, 793†, 855
Muscle Shoals, Birmingham & Pensacola:
Opening of Frisco Line, 63*, 76
Musconetcong Tunnel; L. V., 1108
Museum, English Railway, 1157
Musical Kitchen, of J. Thomas, 1318*
Mutual Beneficial Association; P. R. R., 632
Mystery of Room 1, 978

N

Names, Car, 1032
Names in the Aerial Age, 781
Names; Scenery Cars; P. R. R., 1246
Names, Shortest Station, 781, 1032
Names, Station, Illuminate the, 366‡
Narrow Gage Articulated Locomotives Retired; B. R. B. & L., 1244‡*
Narrow-Gage, Heritages of; D. & R. G. W., 406*
Narrow Gage Line, Novel Methods Use in Widening, (Nevada-California-Oregon), 453*
Narrow Gage R. R. of Boston Electrified, 933*
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:
Baggage and Express by Truck, 589*
"Dixie Line, The", 470*
Ton Miles for Carelessness, 781
Wage Increases to Signalmen, 39
National Association of Manufacturers:
Annual Meeting, 805
National Association of Mutual Savings Banks:
Stedman, J. W. on Earnings, 137†, 159
National Association of Owners of Railroads and Public Utility Securities:
Classification for Fixed Charges, 889
Competitive Bidding, 465
Hoch-Smith Resolution, Urge Repeal of, 233, 1196
National Association of Railroad and Utilities Commissioners:
Annual Convention, 997†, 1011
Motor Coach Regulation, 1274
National City Bank of New York:
Business Conditions, 479†
National Committee on Wood Utilization:
C. C. Cook, Paper by, 262*
Lumber, Buying of, 965*, 1001*
National Electric Light Association:
Electric Traction Committee Goes Abroad, 904
National Industrial Conference Board, Inc.:
Industrial Pensions, 537
National Industrial Traffic League:
Annual Meeting, 1103
Collection Rules, Asks Revision of, 325
Cost Accounting, 886, 1095, 1121†
National Lumber Manufacturers' Assoc.: Grade-Marked Lumber, 497*, 695†
National Railway Appliance Co.:
Bench, Heavy-Duty Test, 1280*
Fraser Motor Coach Unit, 842*
National Railway Appliances Assoc.: Space Assigned for March Exhibit, 738
National Railways of Mexico:
Earnings, First Three Months, 283
Floodlighting, by B. E. Arias, 896
Rail and Highway, Co-ordinating, 1281
Telephone Dispatching, 899*
National Safety Congress: Meeting, 717, 835†
Naumann, Henry, Awarded Medals, 882, 979
Near, N. G.: Length of a Mile, 978
Need of Heavier Car Loading, 915†, 1317‡
Needed Reform in Maintenance Work, 1225*
Nelson, C. J.: Carding of Freight Cars, 1069†
Net Operating Income in July, 479†
Net Operating Income in October, 1169†
Net Operating Income (See also Revenues)
Net Ton-Miles, Nine Months, 1005
Net Ton-Miles (See also Freight Traffic)
Nevada-California-Oregon: Gage-Widening, 453*
New Books (See Books and Articles of Special Interest; also, Book Reviews at end of index)
New Conditions Demand New Methods, 293†
New England Presidents' Committee, 979
New England Railroad History, 981
New England Railway Club: Purchase Budgets, 1227*
New England Shippers' Board: Meeting, 42, 685
New England Steamship Co.: Terminal Facilities at Whitestone, 41
New England Transportation Co.:
Hobbs, F. S. on Coach Service, 183
Mail, Baggage and Express Handled, 589*
Motor Coaches in Fleet, 835†
Reserve Fund for Claims, 199
New Facility (See Facility, New)
New Jersey Citizen on Taxation of Motor Vehicles, 1215†
New Jersey Grade Crossing Order Upheld, 1036
New Jersey: Interstate Line Not Allowed to Compete for Shore Traffic, 197
New Jersey Station Agencies Discontinued, 86, 786, 1111, 1251
New Orleans & Northeastern: Safety; Honorable Mention, 1200
New Orleans-Havana Car Ferry Service, 492*
New Orleans, Two Station Plan for, 509
New York Central:
Accident Record, Employees', 569
Agricultural Instruction Train, 908
Air Right Suit, 89
Automatic Train Control, 275
Bronson, C. B. on Rail, 624
Car Retarders for Syracuse, 433
Clayton Act; W. & L. E. Case, 548
Cleveland Union Station, 1287*
Clock on New Building, 76
Coach Train De Luxe, 265*
Consolidation, F. J. Lisman on, 1085
Crowley, P. E. on Railway Problems, 1009
Farm Convenience Train, 908
Fruit Packing Train, 570
Grain Rates Reduced, 908
Heroes, Medals to, 122, 1108
Indicator, Track; Pullman Numbers, 304*
Locomotive, Oil-Electric, 98*
Medal to James Gibson, 1108
Motor Truck Operations, 186
Pension Plan, F. V. Whiting on, 537
Rail Orders, 862†, 945
Reclamation Plant at Cleveland, 347*
Robber, Conductor Buck Subdues, 509
Surplus Increased, 924*
Telegraph Printers, 614
Ticket, Unlimited Commutation, 1111
Transverse Fissure Detector Car, 952†, 955*, 1168†
Trucking at New York, 1275
Twentieth Century Limited; Cars, 1136*
Twentieth Century Makes a Record, 1207
Welch Family; 260 Years' Service, 76
New York, Chicago & St. Louis:
C. & O. Merger, 227, 287, 573
Clayton Act; W. & L. E. Case, 548
Cleveland Union Station, 1287*
P. & W. V. Extension, 84
Wage Increases to Signalmen, 39
New York (City):
B. & O. Station, New, 1207
Freight Trucking; I. C. C. Report, 38, 1118†, 1158, 1260†, 1275
Wreck in Subway, 431, 731
New York Connecting Railroad: Bay Ridge Electric Traction, 1099*
New York-Los Angeles Motor Coach Service, 597, 793†, 855, 1259†, 1261*
New York, New Haven & Hartford:
Car Retarders, Hartford Yard, 871*
Commutation Fares Increased, 284
Constructive Station, New York, 1275
Coolidge's, John, Career, 525†, 530, 728
Elliott, Howard, Death of, 65*
Grade Separation near Pelham, 301*
Gun Shipped; a 365-Ton Load, 783*
Long Run in 1914, 568
Pearson, E. J. Death of, 1198
Pearson, E. J. Resigns, 1093*
Station, Back Bay, 568
Telephone Service, 61*
Train Control Order, I. C. C., 77
Water Facilities at Cos Cob, 1175*
New York Port Authority and Carriers Confer on Station, 368
New York Railroad Club:
Co-ordination of Air and Rail, 1221
Outing, 122
New York (State):
Barge Canal Freight Costs Taxpayers $3.50 a Ton, 72
Erie Barge Canal, 796†
Grade Crossing Eliminations, 165, 825, 944, 1156, 1320
New York, Westchester & Boston Extended, 41
Newspaper Advertising; P. R. T. Motor Coach, 592
Newspaper, First Train, 274
Newspaper, "The Overland Mail"; U. P., 121, 274
Newspaper Reporter's Account of Accident, 236
Newsprint Rates, I. C. C. to Investigate, 285
New Zealand:
Highway Competition, Meeting, 740, 1046†
Results, 827
Next Step in Interior Decorations of Passenger Cars, 1283†
Nichols, W. W. on Purchasing, 1089*
Night Schools; B. & M., 729
Ninetieth Birthday; Wabash, 1128
"Nitecoaches", Pickwick, 477†, 587*
No Royal Road to Railway Location, 645†, 1147‡
Non-Stop Runs in France, 283
Non-Stop Runs, Longest, 20
Norfolk & Western:
Billing at Portsmouth Yard, 414*
Construction, Guyandot, 258, 1247
Efficiency Meeting, 755
Form 19 Order, 205†, 213*
Hump Yard Service at East Portsmouth, Power Tender Trucks for, 59*
Officers, Ex-Telegraphers, 37
Signals, Automatic, 205†, 213*
Terminal Charges Upheld, 685
Norfolk Southern Bus Corp.: Insurance, 200
North American Car Corp.: Humane Live Stock Car, 1017*
North Shore Line (See Chicago, North Shore & Milwaukee)
North Station, "Blue Caps" at, 1246
North Station Opened, 337*, 905, 980
North Western Limited; C. & N. W., 419*
North Western (See Chicago & North Western)
Northern Cross Railroad, History of, 1128
Northern Pacific:
Coaches, Combination Cafe, 34*
Conscience Fund, Swelling the, 37
Earnings Improve, 305*
Elliott, Howard, Death of, 65*
Engine Runs, Long, 693†
Freight Facilities at Spokane, 107*
Fruit Across the Continent, Handling, 253*
Joint Rail-Air Service, 135†, 168
Land to Oregon for Park, 77
Land Sales Increase, 237
Locomotive, World's Largest, 1295*
Lunch Coupon Book Saved, 121
Merger Hearing, 44, 63, 330, 674, 711, 1087
Roadbed to Become Highway, 1202
Safety Record, Pasco Division, 321
Timbers Shipped, Long, 976‡
Woodworth's, J. G. Letter, Comments of Glenn Griswold on, 335†, 346
Northland Transportation Company:
Motor Truck Line, First, 398, 860, 1281
Oregon, Operation in, 204
Northwest Airways, Inc., 135†, 168, 472 913†
Northwest, Canadian Grain Rate Basis Unwarranted in, 1185
Northwest, Long Timbers from the, 976‡
November Equipment Markets, 1117†
Noxon, F. W.: Railways Must Be Stabilized, 807
Number of Men Needed to Maintain Coaches and Trucks, 1066

O

Observation Cars; N. Y. C. De Luxe Train, 265*
Observation Parlor and Solarium; C. & N. W. Trains, 419*
Observer on Fuel Conservation, 902‡
Odds and Ends of Railroading, 37, 76, 121, 164*, 236*, 323, 367, 428, 469, 508, 564, 631, 677, 728, 781, 823, 903, 942, 978, 1032, 1107*, 1148, 1202, 1246*, 1318*
O'Fallon (See St. Louis & O'Fallon)
Off-Line Birthday Party at Des Moines, 236
Office Building at St. Louis; M. P., 1010*
Office Machines; P. R. R. Service Bureau, 69*
Office Machines: Typewriters; S. P., 164
Officers:
Clubs; Little Encouragement, 694†
Discouraged, Should We Be, 600
Ex-Telegraphers, 37, 274
Mr. Y, The Valuable, 205†
N. & W. Efficiency Meeting, 755
Opportunities in Railroad Industry, 525†, 530
Private Car Practices, 156, 206†
Salaries and Public Sentiment, 795†
Summer Course at Harvard, 334†, 355*
Ohio River Bridge; C. & O., 139*
Oil-Burning Railroads: Fuel Performance Comparisons, 52†, 75‡
Ohmer Ticket Printing Register, 586*
Oil-Electric Freight Locomotive; N. Y. C., 98*
Oil-Electric Locomotive; C. N., 1125*
Oil-Electric Motive Power on C. N., 669
Oil for Locomotive Fuel, Handling; A. T. & S. Fe, 109*
Oil for Motor Coaches, 391
Oil Rates, Mid-Continent, Hearing on, 240
Oiler, Sewell Locomotive Flange, 161*
Ojinago, K. C. M. & O. Celebrates in, 678
Okonite Company: "Golden Jubilee," 43
Old Bridges, Strengthening, 953†
Old Railway Furniture, 780‡*
Old Red Box Car, The, 1148
Old Spirit in a New Dress, An, 1069†
Oldest Active Employee? 781
Oldest Commuters, Three; B. & M., 1107
Oldest Pensioner, 781
Omnipresence of Railways, The, 76
One Locomotive Moves 189 Car Over Division; Virginian, 39
One-Term Limit for I. C. C. Opposed, 1156
One Way to Reduce Expenses, 440†

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]*

Open Door to Economy, An, 915†, 1317‡
Opening the Way to Motor Coach Substitutions, 1259†, 1281
Operating Averages of Class 1 Roads, 1069†
Operating Cost; D.-C. S.-P. Coaches, 379*
Operating Divisions, Longest, 274
Operating Efficiency:
Accomplishing the "Impossible," 913†
Economies in 1928, 915†
First Nine Months, 1006
Intermediate Terminals, 524†
Perishables, Handling, 11* (F. E. C.); 253* (N. P.); 449* (M. P.); 698* (St. L.-S. F.)
Results, First Half of 1928, 94†
Short Lines Exchange Ideas, 68
Signal Facilities, 49†
Signals, Automatic; N. & W., 205†, 213*
Terminals; Centralized Committees, 1070†
Terminals; Opportunity for Economy, 745†
Wheat, Handling of, 1071†
Wheat Movement; A. T. & S. Fe, 961*, 1071†
Operating Expenses and Signal Facilities, 49†
Operating Expenses Reduced by Rutland Motor Coaches, 202
Operating Expenses Reduced in First Half of 1928, 49†, 94†, 333†
Operating Ratio, Passenger Service, 1167†
Operating Results and Track, 1†
Operating Statistics:
Coal Movement; L. & N., 297
Fuel Consumptions, Comparing, 52†, 75‡
Monthly Figures: May, 166; July, 566; June, 680; August, 784; September, 1034; October, 1248;
Operating Studies (See also Annual Reports)
Operating Studies:
Chicago & North Western, 495*
Erie, 415*, 478†
Gulf, Mobile & Northern, 969*
Illinois Central, 1091*
Missouri Pacific, 879*
New York Central, 924*
Operating the Santa Fe Motor Coaches, 837*
Operation: Rules, Revision of, 334†
Operative Control of Locomotive Feedwater, 1031‡
Opportunities in the Railroad Industry, 525†, 530
Opportunity for Economy at Terminals, An, 745†
"Order Car" Inspectors Needed, 1216*
Order of Railway Conductors:
Wage Case (See Western Wage Case)
Oregon, Central, New Railroad Sought in, 325, 431
Oregon Motor Coach Service, S. P., 397
Oregon, Northland Operation in, 204
Oregon: N. P. Presents Land for Park, 77
Oregon Short Line: Yard Costs, 205
Organization:
Service Bureau; P. R. R., 71*
Track Forces, 620, 696†, 745†
Orient (See Kansas City, Mexico & Orient)
Ostrander Railway & Timber Co.: Long Timbers Shipped, 976‡
Our Supposed Policy of Regulation, 441†
Overflow Business Handled Smoothly by S. P. & S., 577*
"Overland Mail," U. P., 121, 274
Over-Seas Railways, Inc.: Multiple-Deck Vessel for Car Ferry Service, 492*
Overs and Shorts, 645†, 951†
Oyster Bay Electrification; L. I., 1203

P

Pacific Coast Advisory Board:
Meeting; Forecast, 237
Pacific Coast Railway: Application, 1319
Pacific Electric: Pick-Up and Delivery Service, 1046†, 1067
Pacific Fruit Express: Truss Span, 14*
Pacific Great Eastern, Bids for, 678
Pacific Northwest Advisory Board:
Meeting Forecast, 170, 1320
Pacific Railway Club: Shoup, Paul, on Good Service, 42
Pack, A. G.: Federal Defects, 540
Package Car Service, St. Louis, 85
Package Loading Record of W. Brock, 781
Paducah Shops, Electric Power for, 746†, 757*
Pageant Parade of Santa Fe Employees, 471
Painting:
Colors for Locomotives; St. L.-S. F., 755
Colors for U. P. Coaches, 766*
Stations and Buildings, 891
Painting Section's Meeting, Equipment, 505
Palliative But Not a Preventive, A, 1168†
Pan-American Airways, 829, 913†
Panama Canal and Its Ports, 686
Panama Canal Traffic Breaks Records, 238, 974
Paris, Lyons & Mediterranean:
Sleeping Car Service, 572
Parker Consolidation Bill, Roads Ask Amendment of, 1156
Parker Motor Bus Regulation Bill, 1242, 1319
Parlor Car (See Cafe-Parlor)
Parmelee, Dr. J. H.: Accident Prevention, 1231
Parmelee, Dr. J. H.: Accounting Hearing, 1098
Parsons, Kan.: M-K-T Test Department, 457*
Pass, A. Lincoln Asks for a, 1107
Passenger and Freight Departments Merged; St. L.-S. F., 787
Passenger Business (See Passenger Traffic)
Passenger Car (See Car, Passenger)
Passenger Fares:
England, Effect of Low Rates in, 1038
L. I. 20-Trip Family Tickets, 41
U. P. Stages, 1067
Passenger Officers (See Passenger Traffic Officers)
Passenger Operating Ratios for 1927, 1069†
Passenger-Refrigerator Car; M. P., 1224*
Passenger Service:
Automobile Baggage Car; S. P., 952†, 971*
Co-operative Merchandising, 663
Deficits from, 863†
Excursions; "Dancing Enroute"; I. C., 476
Florida, Improved Schedules to, 433
Insurance in Spain, 792
Motor Coaches Replace Trains; S. P., 1067, 1259†, 1281, 1282
Newspaper, Train Daily; U. P., 121
North Western Passenger Trains, 419*
Operating Ratio, 1167†
Public Wants Good Service, 31
Pullman Berths Made Up Too Soon, 1244‡
Rail Motor Cars; C. M. St. P. & P., 1191*
Schedule Shortened; S. P., 124
Second Class? 1259†
Sleepers or Wakers—Which? 507‡
Ticket, New Commutation; N. Y. C., 1111
Tours by Train and Motor Coach, 204†, 249, 376†, 377* (B. & M.), 859
Tours, Personally Conducted, 1309*
Passenger Station (See Stations, Passenger)
Passenger Traffic:
Advertising Campaign, Joint British, 205†, 291†, 664
Atlantic City; Labor Day, 570
Budd, Ralph, on Trend of, 376†, 394
C. M. St. P. & P. Branch Lines, 1191*, 1293†
Decline, 249†, 523†, 863†, 1145, 1167†
La Crosse & Southeastern, 201*
Merchandising, Joint Effort Needed in, 291†
Shrine Convention; F. E. C., 217*
Templar Movement, 125
Passenger Traffic Officers' Convention, 439†, 472, 523†, 647†, 659, 693†, 836†
Passenger Traffic Officers' Opportunity for Service, 523†
Passenger Trains, Newly Equipped; C. & N. W., 419*
Patents and Purchasing, 862†
Paul Bunyan, Some Locomotive, 564
Pawnee: U. P. Presents Capitol Building, 282*
Pay (See Mail Pay; also, Employee—Wages)
Peabody, J. A.: Automatic Train Control, 783
Peach Distribution; B. R. E. Study, 739
Peacock, S. E.: Electric Railway System, 323
Pearson, Edward J., Death of, 1198
Pearson, E. J. Resigns, 1093*
Peck, C. B.:
Utilization of Freight Cars, 223*, 721
Utilization of Locomotives, 269*
Peculiar Accident Department, 781
Pelham, Grade Separation near; Arch Crossing; N. Y. N. H. & H., 301*
Pennsylvania:
Aeronautical Exposition, Exhibit at, 1167†
All-Steel Passenger-Train Cars, 77
Anklet, John, Saves Train, 367
Automobile Drivers, Employee, 439†
Baseball Team, Champion, 824
Budget, Expense, by A. J. County, 309
Cab Signals, To Install, 740
Coal, Country's Largest Buyer of, 232
Containers, Portable Freight, 786
Des Moines Off-Line Agency, 60th Anniversary of 41, 236
Dining-Car Men, School for, 824
Efficiency Improved, 259*
Electrification, 123, 870, 914†, 940, 1246
Employee-Stockholders, 632
Flagman Saves Child on Track, 631
Foremen, Youngest Track, 903
Frank Thompson Scholarships Awarded, 465
Freight House Beacons, 123*
Golf Tournament, 729
Highway Subsidiary, Charter to, 849
Lindbergh, Col. C. A. Appointed Consulting Aeronautical Engineer, 48, 121
Locomotive, John Stevens', 1029*
Locomotive, Story of the, 369
Locomotives Exempted from Rule 116 (i), 783
Motor Truck Operations, 186
Mutual Beneficial Association, 632
Names to Scenery Cars, 1246
1246
Passenger Train Service on Holland Branch, Denied Application to Discontinue, 786
P. & W. V. Extension, 84
Pittsburgh, To Spend $45,000,000 in, 165
Rail Orders, 740, 861†, 909
Safety Banners Awarded, 1108
Safety Campaign Awards, 368
Safety Meeting, 979
Scenery Cars, 544, 1246
Service Bureau in Purchasing and Stores Department; Machine Methods, 69*
Southland, Running Time Reduced of, 827
Steamer "Virginia Lee' Launched, 165
Tape Printers, 613
Telegraph and Telephone Plant, 367
Test Plant at Altoona, Bethlehem Auxiliary Locomotive on, 603*
Train-Stop Installations, 678, 1139
Veterans, Gold Buttons for, 38*
Wage Increase to Trackmen, 275
Western Region, Average Gross Ton-Miles Per Train-Hour in, 913†
Pennsylvania (*Continued*)
Women's Aid, Report of, 324
Yard at Crestline, 368, 773*, 793†, 861†
Penrich & Co.: Torioleum, 465
Pensacola Welcomes the Frisco, 63*, 76, 370, 701*
Pennsylvania General Transit Co.: Charter, 849
Pension Accounting, I. C. C. Approves Accrual Plan of, 1230
Pension Plans, F. V. Whiting on; N. Y. C., 537
Pension Problem, 51†, 95†, 135†, 400† (L. N. Plan), 523†, 563‡
Pensioner, Oldest, 781
Peoples Motor Bus Co.: R. W. Meade on "Mechanical Prophylaxis", 835†
Per Diem, Acquainting Employees with, 1†
Per Diem Rules, Short Lines Criticise, 504
Pere Marquette:
Car Ferries Ordered, 1321
Centralized Control Signal System, 665*, 693†
Centralized Dispatching in Movies, 501
C. & O. Application to Acquire Stock, 227, 287, 573, 1114, 1163, 1323
Permanent Concrete Roadbed, 623
Performance, Do Costs Measure, 523†
Performance of Motor-Generator Locomotives; G. N., 443*
Performance Record; Crestline Yard, 861†
Performance Records, Comparing Fuel, 52†, 75‡
Perishable Traffic:
Florida East Coast, 11*
Icing at Blue Island, 1283†, 1305*
Missouri Pacific, 449*
Northern Pacific, 253*
St. Louis-San Francisco, 698*
Permanent Concrete Roadbed; P. M., 623
Personally Conducted Tours, 1309*
Personnel Problem:
N. & W. Efficiency Meeting, 755
Younger Men's Conference, 1036, 1094
Personnel Problem (See also Employee; also, Labor; also Pension Problem)
Peru, First Steel Coaches for, 827
Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.: Motor Coach Advertising, 592
Phillips, D. D., on Purchasing, 151
Physical Examinations; C. & N. W., 111
Physical Examinations, Importance of, 50†
Pick-Up and Delivery Service; Pacific Electric, 1046†, 1067
Pickwick Motor Coach Sleeper, 477†, 587*
Pier (See Trucking in New York)
"Pigmy Pullmans" in England, 33*
Pilot, Scully JMC King-bolt, 841*
Pine Tree Limited: Race with Cruisers, 508
Pineapples from Cuba; Southern, 570
Pioneer in Research; C. & N. W., 1129*
Pioneer Yelloway System: Motor Coach Service Between New York and Los Angeles, 597
Pipe Falling from Car, I. C. Derailment at Mounds Caused by, 341
Pipe: Placing by Jacking or Tunneling, 813
Piping Layout at Fort Worth Roundhouse, 485*
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie: Tie Plates, Wear Caused by, 531*
Pittsburgh & West Virginia:
Clayton Act; W. & L. E. Case, 548
Extension; Reconsideration of I. C. C. Decision Asked, 84, 237, 258, 1070†
Pittsburgh, P. R. R. to Spend $45,000,000 in, 165
Placing Culvert Pipe by Jacking, 813
Placing of Concrete Slabs, 895
Plan to Attend Motor Transport Meeting, 693†
Planning Winter Work, 599†
Plant, Henry B.; Vision; A. C. L., 164
Plates, Ties, and Mechanical Wear, 531*
Plug (See Spark Plug)
Pneumatic Tubes at Fort Worth; T. & P., 483*
Pneumatic Tubes at Portsmouth; N. & W., 414*
Points in Motor Coach Garage Design, by H. M. Steward, 845*
Poles, Creosoted, in Wire Lines; A. T. & S. Fe, 1008
Policies, Railway, and Public Sentiment, 795†
Policies, Railway, of Mr. Hoover, 932
Policy of Regulation, Our Supposed, 441†
Policy, Railroad, and Public Relations, 335†, 346, 507‡, 795†
Political Engineers, 1032
Political Pressure in Regulation; Railway Business Assoc. Report, 1021
Political Rate-Making, 601†, 686, 806
Politics and the Railroads, 479†, 696†, 795†, 819, 932, 954† (Election)
Pooling of Trains Discussed, 660
Port of New York Authority and Carriers Confer on Station, 368
Port of New York Authority: Inland Stations, 1280
Porter, C. A.: Improper Replacement of Defective Draft Gears, 120‡, 467‡
Porter, C. R. Reappointed to I. C. C., 1286†, 1293
Portland Cement Shipments in 1928, 1110
Ports, Charges for Accessorial Services at, 1159
Portsmouth Yard, Billing at; N. & W., 414*
Postal Robberies; C. B. & Q., 368
Powell, T. C. Before Development Assoc., 1193
Power Brake Tests (See Brake Tests)
Power Brakes for Automobiles, 383*
Power Contracts, Electric, 952†
Power, Electric, for Paducah Shops, 746†, 757*
Power for Electric Traction, 646†
"Power"; Pennsylvania Booklet, 369
Power Plant Water Supply Problem at Cos Cob, New Haven Solves, 1175*
Power, Purchased, L. A. Downs on, 2†
Power; Report of A. R. E. E., 876

Power Switches at Siding Save Time, 951†
Power Unit, Rotobaker, 189*
Pre-Classification, 2†
Preliminary Abstract of Statistics for 1927, 85
Preservation, Wood (See Wood Preservation)
"President Cleveland"; B. & O., 411*
President Coolidge:
Emergency Board; Western Wage Case, 672, 897
Message to Congress, 1142
Presidential Candidates and the Railroads, 479†, 696†, 795†, 819, 932
Pressing Railroad Problems, by F. J. Lisman, 1085, 1132
Prices:
Farm Prices and Rates, 137†
Material, Old; A. C. L., 319
Peaches and Rates, 739
Railway Stocks, 953†
Taxes, Rates and Farm Problem, 998†
Prices (See also Cost)
Pricing Supplies Saves Money on S. P., 257*
Printers, Tape, Use of, 613
Printing Telegraph Circuits; A. T. & S. Fe, 1007*
Printing Telegraph, Expenditure for; W. U., 1016
Private Motorist's Complaint, The, 1215†
Private Passenger Cars, Report on, 156, 206†, 1033, 1307
Procedure Under Barge Line Act, 756, 1019
Profile of the Cascade Electrification, 1190*
Profit in Multigraphing, 602†
Profits from Motor Coach Operation, 1045†
Profits, Limitation of, 648†, 927
Programming of Section Work, 622
Progress in Accident Prevention, by J. H. Parmelee, 1231
Progress of Railway Safety, 1168†, 1200
Prompt Handling Reduces Cost of Transportation; A. C. L., 343*
"Prophylaxis, Mechanical", 835†
Prosperity, General; Benefits to Railways, 479†
Prosperity, Railroad, J. M. Davis on, 927
Protection, Crossing (See Crossings, Highway Grade)
Prudential Life Insurance Company: Stedman, J. W. on Railroad Earnings, 137†, 159
Public Ownership, State Commissioners on, 1012
Public Ownership vs. Effective Regulation, 1014
Public Relations:
Cornwell, J. J., Letter from, 507†
Davis, J. M. on Railroad Prosperity, 927
Employees' Clubs; C. R. I. & P., 101*
Good Service, Paul Shoup on, 42
Good Service, Public Wants—at Less Than Cost, 3†
Grade Separation Work, Cost of, 524†
Griswold's Glenn, Comments on J. G. Woodworth's Letter, 335†, 346
Illinois Central Host to, 1033
Maine Roads and Taxation, 461*, 478†, 509
Pensacola Welcomes the Frisco, 63*, 76
Railroad Policy and Public Relations Work, 335†, 346, 507‡, 795†
Safety and the Superintendent, 1117†
Statues to Advertise; North Shore, 516*
Public Sentiment and Railway Policies, 795†
Public Service Co-ordinated Transport: Application Denied, 197
Public Timetables, Advertising in, 1147‡
Public Utility Commission Engineers: Rudd, E. I. on Crossing Protection, 561
Public Utility (See also State Commissions)
Public's Stake in Railroad Prosperity, by J. M. Davis, 927
Pullman Berths Made Up Too Soon, 1244‡
Pullman Car & Manufacturing Corp.:
C. & N. W. Newly Equipped Trains, 419*
Dining Car; C. R. I. & P., 66*
Union Pacific Coaches, 765*
Pullman Car Numbers on New York Central Track Indicator, 304*
Pullman Cars: Twentieth Century Limited, 1136*
"Pullman, Pigmy", in England, 33*
Pullman Surcharge, 313
Pump House at Cos Cob; N. Y. N. H. & H., 1175*
Pump Line, Bowser Gasoline, 595*
Purchased Power, L. A. Downs on, 2†
Purchases:
Budgets, D. C. Curtiss on, 1227*
Coal, Pennsylvania Largest Buyer of, 232
Downs, L. A. on., 239
Equipment Orders, 599†, 861†, 1117†
First Nine Months, 1006
Lumber, Economical Buying of, 965*, 1001*
Lumber, W. W. Schupner on, 976‡
Nichols, W. W. on, 1089*
Railway Purchases in 1927, 239
Standards and Purchasing, 997†
Tool Buying, D. C. Curtis on, 534, 599†
Traffic and Purchases, 207†, 428‡
Purchases and Stores:
M-K-T Test Department, 457*
Office Machines; P. R. R., 69*
Pennsylvania's Service Bureau, 69*
Specifications, D. D. Phillips on, 151
Purchases and Stores Division (See American Railway Association)
Purchasing and Patents, 862†
Purchasing Offices Discuss Trade Practices, 1089*
Purdue, Lipetz Lectures at, 824
Purdue: Test Laboratory Inspection Day, 767*
Putting the Burden Where It Belongs, 997†

Q

Question of Supply Service, 914†
Question Worth Considering Now; Reduction of Maintenance Forces, 695†
Questionnaire on Reclaiming Rail Bonds, 617
Questionnaires, S. A. E., 585, 1066
Quitaque Canyon Line, 1774*

R

Race: Cruisers and Pine Tree Limited, 508
Radio; Report of A. R. E. E., 875
Rail:
Bonds, Reclamation of, 617
Derailment Tests, Car, 794†, 798*
Heavier, for Heavy Traffic, 209*
Manufacture and Service, 624
New York Central Order, 861†, 945
Orders in 1928, 599†, 740, 861†, 909, 945
Pennsylvania Expenditures for, 740
Transverse Fissure Detector Car, 952†, 955*, 1168†
Winter Laid Rail, Care of, 620
Rail-Air Services (See Aviation)
Rail and Wheel Reactions; Symington Research plant at Baltimore, 524†, 559*
Rail Ends, Preventing Damage to, 619
Rail Motor Cars:
Buda No. 619 Motor Car, 464*
C. M. St. P. & P. Branch Lines, 1191*, 1283†
Diesel-Electric Tested; C. M. St. P. & P., 17*
Distillate-Electric; Rock Island, 152
Gas-Electric Train; C. B. & Q., 710*
Motor Transport Division's Report, 184, 1056
Oil-Electric; Canadian National, 669
Passenger Officers Discuss, 660
Tabor & Northern, 1250*
Railroad Costs (See Cost Accounting)
Railroad Division, A. S. M. E., 1037, 1118†, 1204
Railroad Industry, Prospects in, 525†, 530
Railroad or All-Around Transportation Companies? 251†
Railroad-Owned Air Line Proposed, by C. W. Kelsey, 541
Railroad Problem:
Crowley, P. E. on, 1009
Davis, J. M. on, 927
Dunn, Samuel O. on, 553, 625
Lisman, F. J. on, 1085, 1132
Motor Transport Division, 575†
New Conditions Demand New Methods, 293†
Presidential Candidates, Views of, 479†
White, A. E. on, 557
Railroad Prosperity (See Prosperity)
Railroad Taxation (See Taxation)
Railroading Ninety Years Ago, 121
Railroads and Politics, 479†, 696†, 795†, 819, 932, 954† (Election)
Railroads' Ability to Meet Transportation Demands; C. of G., 739
Railroads' Competitors, S. O. Dunn on the, 625
Railway Achievement, Another, 1071†
Railway Advertising (See Advertising)
Railway and Locomotive Historical Society: Bulletin No. 17, 981
Railway Business Association:
Annual Meeting, 1021, 1071†
Heiss, C. A. on A. T. & T. Company's Budget System, 1187
Johnson, A. B. on Rate Trend, 883
Railway Business Women Meet, 238
Railway Capital Expenditures in 1928, 1006
Railway Car Department Officers' Association and Southwest Master Car Builders' and Supervisors' Association Unite, 291†, 326, 555
Railway Clubs; Little Encouragement, 694†
Railway Concert for Maintenance of Remunerative Rates, by A. B. Johnson, 883
Railway Electrical Supply Manufacturers Association:
Officers Elected, 878
Railway Employment and Wages, 647†
Railway Employment Stability (See Stability)
Railway Equipment Manufacturers' Exhibit, 682
Railway Exhibit at Aeronautical Exposition; P. R. R., 1167†
Railway Exhibit (See also Exhibit)
Railway Express Agency, Inc., 116, 168, 729, 1156, 1247, 1320
Railway Express Employees, Strike of, 731
Railway Fire Protection Association:
Annual Meeting, 768*
News Letter, 77
Railway Funded Debt Maturities, 504
Railway Furniture, Old, 780‡*
Railway Labor Act (See Watson-Parker)
Railway Location, No Royal Road to, 645†, 1147‡
Railway Lumber (See Lumber)
Railway Mail Pay (See Mail Pay)
Railway Material (See Materials and Supplies)*
Railway Motor Coach Fleets Grow, 835†
Railway Museum, English, 1157
Railway Officers (See Officers)
Railway Policy (See Policy, Railway)
Railway Problem:
Downs, L. A. on, 771
Railway Purchases (See Purchases)
Railway Results Improving, 694†
Railway Results (See also Revenues and Expenses)
Railway Service (See Service; also, Passenger Service)
Railway Stocks, Prices of, 953†
Railway Stocks (See also Stock)
Railway Supplies (See Materials and Supplies)
Railway Supply Manufacturers' Association: Executive Committee, 38
Railway Taxes (See Taxation)
Railway Traffic (See Traffic)
Railway Treasury Officers: Annual Meeting, 783
"Railways Air Service" Proposed, 541
Railways' Financial Outlook, by F. W. Noxon, 1022
Ramsey, Club Car; C. M. St. P. & P., 493*
Rangoon to Mandalay Line, 164
Rate Cases, Costs in, 913†
Rate-Making, Political, 601†, 686, 806
Rate of Return Earned, 1169†
Rates and the Railways, 746†, 883
Rates, Container, Suspended, 1038
Rates, Express, in Canada, 685
Rates for Tourists' Automobiles; L. N. E., 738, 952†
Rates, Freight:
Barge Line Act, Procedure Under, 756, 1019
Barge Line and Railway Officers Confer, 1207
B. & M., I. C. C. Suspensions, 1207
Bungs; I. C. C. Ruling, 828, 1318
Business Men and the Railways, 52†, 75‡
Canada and U. S., Charges in, 1078
Canada and U. S., Rates Between, 284, 786, 1038
Canadian Coal Rate Subsidies, 828
Citrus Fruit from Florida, 240, 433
Consolidated Southwestern Cases, 86
Cost of Service Theory, 913†
Denver Rates Satisfactory, Report, 351
Elliott, G. B. on Rate Structure, 1224
Farm Prices, 137†
Fruit from Idaho, 284
German Dispute, 744
Grain in Northwest; Canadian Basis Unwarranted, 1184
Grain, I. C. C. Investigation of, 124, 327, 433
Grape Rates Reduced, 240, 327
Hay and Straw in South, 285
Hay; I. C. C. Investigation, 284
Hoch-Smith Resolution (See Hoch-Smith)
I. C. C. and State Commissions, 1011
Iron and Steel, Revision of, 256
Johnson, A. B. on Trend of, 883
Lake Cargo Coal, 125, 170, 284, 1108, 1320
Live Stock, Eastern, 240
Live Stock, Western, 535
Maintenance of Remunerative Rates, 883
Missouri, Investigation in, 1320
O'Fallon Case and Increases, 1085
Peaches, Prices of, 739
Powell, C. C., on, 1194
Refrigeration Charges from South, 787
Regulation, 251†, 526†, 601†, 746†
Service, Good, or Low Rates? 1213†
Southwestern Cases, Consolidated, 42, 86, 125
Sugar, Barge-and-Rail Rates on, 170
Suspension Cases; I. C. C., 86
Taxes, Prices, and Farm Problem, 998†
Texas Adopts Mileage Basis, 908
Traffic Problems, 746†, 883
Wages and "Fair Return", 526†
Western Class Rate Case, 326, 342
Western Lines; Better Divisions, 1301
Western Railroad Security Holders Urge Upward Rate Revision, 326
Western Roads Propose Immediate Increase, 610
Rates, Mail, Increase in, 30, 230, 251†, 326, 786
Rates, Passenger (See Passenger Fares)
Rates, Truck, in Minnesota, 860, 1282
Ratio (See Operating Ratio)
Reading:
Electrification, 951†, 972*
Hammill, Robert, Retired, 944, 1148
Motor Coach Operations, 859, 1064*
"Smut Control Train", 472, 633*
Train Control Installation Approved, 782
Reading Transportation Co.:
Expands Coach Operations, 859, 1064*
Insurance, Liability, 199
Mail, Baggage and Express Handled, 589*
Reamers, Extension for Scully Expansion, 841*
Recapture Clause, Proposed Amendent of, 1247
Recapture-Valuation (See St. Louis & O'Fallon)
Receipts per Ton-Mile, Average, 883
Reclaimed Material, Prices for; A. C. L., 319
Reclamation at Silvis; C. R. I. & P., 1172*
Reclamation of Rail Bonds, 617
Reclamation, G. W. Lieber on, 150
Reclamation, Plant at Cleveland; N. Y. C., 347*
Record Set in Fuel Efficiency, New, 568
Record Shipment of Salt; St. L.-S. F., 325*, 467‡
Record Work to Meet Increased Car Speed, Accelerating; N. & W., 414*
Recorders, Impact (See Impact Recorders)
Records:
Car Loadings; Missouri Pacific, 770
Icing at Blue Island, 1283†, 1305*
Long Trains, Fifteen-Year Record of, 568
Longest Train; Virginian, 39, 122, 568
Package Loading by W. Brock, 781
Panama Canal Traffic, 238, 974
Trains on Time, Freight; U. P., 121
Red Box Car, Old, 1148
Reducing Claims (See Claims)
Reduction in Work Train Mileage, 207†
Reductions (See Rates, Freight)
Reeves, S. V.: Accounting Hearing, 1095
Reform in Conducting Maintenance of Way, C. A. Morse on a Needed, 1225*
Refrigerating Cars, Solid Carbon Dioxide for, 1239
Refrigeration Charges from South Recommended, Reductions in 787
Refrigeration: Icing at Blue Island, 1283†, 1305*
Refrigeration; Investigation of Icing, 1145
Refrigeration (See also Safety Refrigeration)
Refrigerator Car, Passenger Express; M. P., 1224*
Refrigerator Cars: First "Freezer?", 903
Refrigerator Cars; Fruit Growers Express, 715*
Refrigerator Service, Express, Recommended for Strawberries and Dewberries, 518, 828
Refusal to Arbitrate, A, 292†, 299

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]*

Regional Shippers' Advisory Boards:
Allegheny Board's Meeting, 1251
Atlantic States, Meeting of, 739
Central Western, Meeting of, 41, 1251
Forecast, Joint, 34, 49†, 170, 237, 673
Great Lakes, Meeting of, 41, 908
Midwest, Meeting of, 739
New England, Meeting of, 42
Pacific Coast Board's Meeting, 237, 1320
Southeast, Meeting of, 570, 1207, 1224
Southwest, Meeting of, 686
Trans-Missouri-Kansas, Meeting of, 86, 571
Transportation Requirements, 34
Register, D. G.: Charging New Prices for Old Material; A. C. L., 319
Register, Ohmer Ticket Printing, 586*
Regulated and Unregulated Industries Vary, Accounting Problems of, 291†
Regulation:
"Competition"; Hog-Tied, 401†
Costs of, 997†
Farm Problem and Prices, 998†
Illinois Chamber of Commerce, Report of Transportation Committee of, 313
Motor Coach Operation, 399†, 576†, 597, 694†, 793†, 836†, 855, 860, (Frisco Employees' Petition) 1013, 1059, 1111, 1242, 1259†, 1274, 1284† (Bill), 1319
Motor Transport, State Commissioners on, 1013
Motor Coach Regulation Bill, New Parker, 1242, 1259† 1284†, 1319
Motor Vehicles; Commission Decisions, 395
Policy, Our Supposed, 441†
Political Pressure; R. B. A. Report, 1021
Public Ownership, M. W. Harrison on, 1014
Rates, 251†, 526†, 601†, 746†, 686, 806
State Commissioners' Convention, 1011
U. S. Chamber Committee, 431
Remote Power Switch Machines, Economic Value of, 501
Repairs, Centralized Car, 477†
Repairs, Equipment in Need of, 679
Repairs, Freight Car, and Claim Prevention, 713
Repeal (See Hoch-Smith Resolution)
Replacement of Draft Gears, 1201‡, 467‡
Report Form for Earnings of Motor Coach Lines; S. P., 1265*
Report on Trucking (See Trucking)
Reporter, Another Inspired, 508
Reporter's Account of Accident, 236
Reports for the Motor Transport Convention, 375†
Republican Party and the Railroads, 479†, 696†, 795†, 819, 932, 954†
Research Department Established; B. & M., 1254
Research, North Western a Pioneer in, 1129*
Research Plant at Baltimore, Symington, 525†, 559*, 794†, 798*, 1137
Reserve Funds or Insurance for Motor Coach Companies, 179†, 184, 199, 397‡, 597‡
Reservoir at Cos Cob, N. Y. N. H. & H., 1175*
Resolutions, Draft Gear, 1284†
Results, First Half of 1928, 94†
Results (See Revenues and Expenses)
Retail Merchants' Association of Buffalo: Advertisement, 748†
Retarders, Car (See Car Retarders)
Retirement of Obsolete Cars, 916†
Return Earned, Rate of, 1169†
Return (See also "Fair Return")
Revenue-Earning Cars, Economy in Use of, 621
Revenues and Expenses:
British Railways in 1928, 84
Canadian Roads, 84, 237, 238, 430, 470, 679, 904, 979, 1156
Class of Service; New Form 1036
First Half of 1928, 49†, 94†, 333†
Improved Earnings in October, 1169†
I. C. C. Annual Report, 1145
Monthly Detailed Figures: May, 78; June, 276; July, 510; August, 732; September, 982; October, 1150;
Monthly Summaries: May, 39, 169; June, 282; July, 471, 637; August, 694†, 731, 825; September, 944; October, 981, 1169†
Passenger Service, Deficits from, 863†
Railway Results Improving, 694†
Report, First Nine Months, 1005
S. P. Report Form for Motor Coach Lines, 1265*
Revision of Line; D. & R. G. W., 403*
Revision of Rules, 334†
"Rheingold" Train; German State Rys., 438, 489*
Rio Grande Motorway of Utah, Inc., 1281
Riverside Yard; C. C. C. & St. L., 749*
Road and Equipment Accounting, 362‡
Roadmasters' and Maintenance of Way Association: Annual Convention, 619, 636 (Exhibitors), 696† (Lengths of Sections), 745†
Roadmaster's Letter to Section Foreman, 1107
Roadway Construction, Standards of, 915†
Roadway Standards; Ft. W. & D. S. P., 1076*
Robber, Conductor Buck Subdues; N. Y. C., 509
Robberies, Mail; C. B. & Q., 368
Robbery; C. & N. W. Passengers Reimbursed, 77
Robbery:
S. P. Train, the Lark, 632
T. & P. Mail Car, 979
Roberts, J. W.: Accounting Hearing, 1095, 1121†
Roberts, J. W.: Slater, J. E. on His Testimony in Accounting Revision Case, 322‡
Robinson, Bird M.: Short Lines Exchange Efficiency Ideas, 68
Robinson, W. L.: Locomotive Fuel, 1118†
Roby & Northern, Efficient Short Line, 1028*
Rock Island Railway Club, 102*
Rock Island (See Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific)
Rockwood and Francis Creek, 367
Roesch, F. B.: The Stoker, 334†, 353
Rogers, J. L. Examiner: Firedoors, 1204
Rogers Pass Tunnel; Ventilation, 51†
Roller Bearings, Melcher-Hyatt; C. & N. W., 419*
Roller Bearings on Club Cars; C. M. St. P. & P., 493*
Rolling Stock, Fires in, 769*
Romney, Hythe & Dymchurch Railway, 33*, 372
Roof, Steel Butterfly Canopy with Truscon I-Plate; C. & N. W., 1030*
Rooney, F. and Income Tax Law, 729
Rosch, J.: Grade Crossing Elimination, 1320
Rotobaker Power Unit, Steam Line Coach with, 189*
Rough Handling and Impact Recorders, 3
Rough Handling Reduced; St. L.-S. F., 626*
Rough Handling Reduced Through Supervision and Co-operation, by J. L. Wilkes, 900
Rough Handling, Reducing, 249†
Roundhouse (See Engine Terminals)
Royal Commission on Transport, 283
"Royal Lancer": Tender with Corridor, 447*
Royal Passengers, 903
Royal Road to Railway Location, No. 645†, 1147‡
Rudd, A. H.: Highway Crossing Protection, 545
Rule, Double-Header in Wage Case, 723, 775
Rule G Arrives in Germany, 728
Rules:
Britain, 50 Years Ago, 76
Discussion, 477†
Loading Rules Amended, 1149
Locomotives Exempted from Rule 116 (i); P. R. R., 783
Revision of, 334†
Virginia & Tenn. in 1854, 978
Rumania, Collision in, 908
Rumania, H. L. Mosier Employed in, 1212
Running Time Reduced 1 Hr. 44 Min. on Single-Track Division; N. & W., 205†, 213*
Russia:
Report on Railways, 1258
Salary of Workmen, 728
Salary of Workman, 728
Rutland Transportation Company:
Insurance, 199
Motor Coaches Reduce Railway Operating Expenses, 202
Ryerson, Joseph T. & Son: Blue Prints Transmitted by Wire, 434
Runs, Engine (See Engine Runs)
Runs, Non-Stop (See Non-Stop Runs)

S

Safety Accomplished by Signals, 1285†
"Safety All the Time"; L. I., 943
Safety and the Superintendent, 1117†
Safety Banners Awarded; P. R. R., 1108
Safety Campaign Awards; P. R. R., 368
Safety Campaign: Massachusetts Highways, 859
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co.: G. M. & N. Business Car, 463*
Safety: C. B. & Q. McCook Division, 148
Safety Committee, C. & N. W., 1247
Safety Congress in New York, 717, 835†
Safety Contest: Dinner to C. & O. Shopmen, 824
Safety Contests; B. & M., 168
Safety: Employee Automobile Drivers; P. R. R., 439†
Safety: Gulf, Mobile & Northern, 488
Safety in Shops; C. B. & Q., 459
Safety in the South, Increased, 1†
Safety in Yards, by J. H. Spooner, 717
Safety Medals, Harriman, 122, 1168†, 1200, 1231
Safety Meeting, Pennsylvania, 979
Safety Men, Seven Hundred; U. P., 38
Safety; Northern Pacific Pasco Division, 321
Safety of Motor Car Operation, 815
Safety of Railroad Operation, Report of State Commissioners' Committee on, 997†, 1014
Safety of Train Operation; Rules, 477†
Safety Record, Employees'; N. Y. C., 569
Safety Refrigeration, Inc., 519*
Safety Section Circulars, 122, 324, 369, 565, 783
Safety: "Taking a Chance," 135†
Safety: Triangle Club; L. & N., 1250
Safety Work; Chicago Great Western, 929*
St. Lawrence Waterway, by Adolph Mueller, 808
St. Louis & O'Fallon Valuation Case, 1033, 1085 (F. J. Lisman on), 1108, 1203, 1233 (Supreme Court Asked to Review)
St. Louis Chamber of Commerce: Letter from P. W. Coyle, 52†, 75‡
St. Louis, Electricity in: Bill, 1319
St. Louis, M. P. Office Building at, 1010*
St. Louis Package Car Service, 85
St. Louis-San Francisco:
Colors for Locomotives, 755
Employees Petition for Interstate Highway Regulation, 836†, 860
Floods, Kansas, 1036, 1087, 1149
St. Louis-San Francisco (*Continued*)
Freight and Passenger Departments Merged, 787
Judgment to Willard Ewan, 429
Marathon Race, 323
Motor Coach Regulation; Referendum, 1111
Moving Strawberries on Time, 698*
Pensacola Welcomes the Frisco, 63*, 76, 370, 701*
Rough Handling and Claims Reduced, 626*
Salt, Record Shipment of, 325*, 467‡
Strawberries for Passengers, 164
Train Discontinued; Alabama Court Decision, 370
Train-Order, April 20, 1902, 1202
Trains Combined, 77
Wage Increase to Clerks, 275
Whistle Achieves Fame, 1107*
St. Louis Southwestern:
Hayden's, Charles, Directorships, 30
M-K-T Merger Application Withdrawn, 742
Motor Coach and Truck Lines, 859, 1045†, 1047, 1269*
St. Louis Southwestern Transportation Co. Organized, 1045†, 1047, 1269* (Plans)
St. Louis, Stub Yard at, 73*
St. Louis Trucking Investigation, I. C. C. Examiner Reports on, 283, 376†, 386*
St. Louis Union Station Facilities to Be Enlarged, 1232*
St. Paul (See Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific)
Salaries Paid in Railroad Industry, 795†
Salesman, Automobile and Train for; A. C. L., 77
Salt, Record Shipment of; St. L.-S. F., 325*, 467‡
Salvage Operations at Cleveland, N. Y. C., 347*
Salvaging of Buildings, 893
SamOset Company, Insurance, 200
Santa Fe (See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe)
Santa Fe Transportation Co.:
Maintenance of Motor Coaches, 194*
Operating the Motor Coaches, 837*
Satisfying the Customers, 138†
Saunders, J. E.: Economic Value of Remote Power Switch Machines, 501
Savannah, C. of G. Hospital at, 39
Saving for Travel in Great Britain, 1209
Saving 300 Lives, 179†
Savings:
Automatic Interlocker; G. N., 93†, 104*
B. & M. Yards at Boston, 10
Extended Engine Runs; M. P., 650*
Motor Coach Substitution; Rutland, 202
Power Switches at Siding, 951†
Real or Fancied, 208†
Signals, Automatic; N. & W., 205†, 213*
Signals, Flashing-Light Crossing, 426*, 1117†, 1135*
Savings Bank Association of State of New York; Classification for Fixed Charges, 889
Savings-Bank Investments, Railroad Securities as, 137†, 159
Sayre, Inter-Shop Transport at; L. V., 707*
Scenery Cars; P. R. R., 544, 1246
Schedules, Fastest, 20
Schedules to Florida Improved, 433
Schoen Design: Life of Cars, 113*, 467‡
Scholarships, Frank Thomson; P. R. R., 465
Scholarships: Timber Research, 165
School for Dining-Car Men; P. R. R., 824
School (See also Education)
School Tours, 1310*
Schools, Burlington Shop, 1109
Schools, Night; B. & M., 729
Scoop Service Record; B. & O., 323
Scrap Handling at Cleveland; N. Y. C., 347*
Scrap Handling at Silvis; R. I., 1173*
Scrap Handling, G. W. Lieber on, 150
Scully JMC King-bolt Pilot, 841*
Seaboard Air Line:
Motor Coach Operations in Florida Extended, 859, 1271*
Safety; Honorable Mention, 1200
"Seatrain," Car Ferry, 492*
Second Class? 1259†
Section Gang Work, 1283†
Secretary Hoover (See Hoover, Herbert)
Section 15A: Report of Illinois Chamber, 314
Section Foreman, Roadmaster's Letter to, 1107
Sections, Fixing Lengths of, 620, 696†, 745†
Security Owners (See National Association)
Selling Motor Coach Business; P. R. T., 592
Selling Passenger Service, 291†, 663
Semi-Double-Deck Railroad Coach, 448*
Senate: Canadian Grain Rate Basis Unwarranted in Northwest, 1185
Senate, Commissioners Confirmed by, 1286†, 1293
Senator Brookhart (See Brookhart)
Senator Gooding, Death of, 38
Senator Watson (See Watson)
Senator Wheeler (See Wheeler)
Service Bureau: Machine Methods; P. R. R., 69*
Service, Good, or Low Rates? 1213†
Service, Public Wants Good—At Less Than Cost, 3†
Sewell Locomotive Flange Oiler, 161*
Shall Public Sentiment Govern Railway Policies? 795†
Shamokin, Pa. Freight House Lettered, 123*
Sheppard, L. E.: Western Wage Case, 810
Shifting Cars with Tractor; B. & M., 1027*
Shipment of Salt, Record, 325*, 467‡

Shipments of Fruits and Vegetables, 153
Shipments (See also Perishables)
Shippers and Cost Accounting, 1121†
Shippers and Railways, S. O. Dunn on, 874
Shippers' Boards (See Regional)
Shippers: Service and Rates, 1213†
Shop Accounting, Seeks Change in, 1096
Shop Foremen Diagnose Material Problems, 607*
Shop Foremen, Support, 138†
Shop Machinery Is Needed, Why New, 94†
Shop Schools, Burlington, 1109
Shopmen, Dinner to C. & O., 824
Shops:
Car Repairs, Centralized, 477†
Electric Power Applications, 746†, 755*
Locomotive, at Fort Worth; T. & P., 486*
Paducas, Electric Power for, 746†, 757*
P. R. R. in Chicago, on Boulevard, 823
Shifting Cars with Tractor; B. & M., 1027*
Short Line, Efficient: Roby & Northern, 1028*
Short Lines Criticise Per Diem Rules, 504
Short Lines Exchange Efficiency Ideas, 68
Short Lines Motor Transport Co., 203
Shortest Station Names, 781, 1032
Should Trucks Be Operated by Subsidiaries or Contractors? 835†
Should We Be Discouraged? 600†
Shoup, Paul, Author-Railway Executive, 942
Shoup, Paul, on Good Service, 42
Shoup, Paul, to Become President S. P., 421*
Shovel: Scoop Champion; B. & O., 323
Shrine Convention Traffic; F. E. C., 217*
Sicily, Novel Maintenance Problem in, 1246
Siding, Power Switches at, 951†
Signal Section (See American Railway Association)
Signaling:
Bureau Merged, I. C. C., 652
Cab Signals, P. R. R. to Install, 740
Centralized Dispatching (See Dispatching)
Cleveland Union Terminal, 909
Crossing at Lincoln, "Dispatcher-Control" for, 788*
Crossings, Eliminating Derails at, 864†
DeGroot, E. H. on Progress of, 500*
Either-Direction; C. R. I. & P., 1070†
Electric System for Stockholm, 1206
Facilities Increase Utilization of Railway Plant, 49†
Flash-Light Crossing, 426* (Indianapolis Union), 1117†, 1133* (Wabash)
Highway Crossing Protection, 545, 561
Highway Crossing, Standardization of, 3†, 136†
I. C. C. Train-Control Report, 1119†, 1140
Interlocker at Hutchinson Line Junction, Automatic; Great Northern, 93†, 104*
Norfolk & Western Single-Track Division, Cincinnati to Portsmouth, 205†, 213*
P. M. Centralized Control System, 665*, 693†
Principles and Practices, Signal Section's Chapters on, 904
Safety, Examples of, 1285†
S. P. to Spend $2,500,000 for, 740
Switch Lamps, Eliminating, 400†
Switches, Open, Accidents at, 333†
Switches, Spring; C. S. S. & S. B., 455*
Texas & Pacific Order, 788
Signalmen Break with A. F. of L., 904, 914†
Signals (See Signaling)
Signs, Illuminated Station, 366‡
Silica Gel: Safety Refrigeration, Inc., 519*
Silver Bay Conference: F. V. Whiting on Pension Plans, 537
Silvis, Material Handling at; R. I., 1170*
Single Bedrooms; C. & N. W. Trains, 419*
Single Classification Yard; T. & P., 478†, 481*, 726‡
Single-plate Wheel—a Correction, 165
Single-Room Sleeping Car; C. P., 370
Single- Track Line, Maximum Capacity of, 693†
"Six Days Shalt Thou Labor . . ." 274
Six-Hour Day for Dispatchers, 782
Skid Platforms, Simplification of, 42
Slabs, Concrete, Placing of, 895
Slater, J. E. on His Testimony in Accounting Revision Case, 322‡, 889
Sleeper Pickwick Motor Coach, 477†, 587*
Sleepers or Wakers—Which? 507‡
Sleeping and Day Car, Combination, 764*
Sleeping Car, Single-Room; C. P., 370
Smart, G. E.: Address Before Equipment Painting Section, 505
Smith, C. H.: Western Wage Case, 724
Smith, Alfred E.:
Erie Barge Canal, 796†
Presidential Candidate, 480†, 954†
Smith Arkansas Traveler Bus Line Purchased by Missouri Pacific, 1149
Smoking in Dining Cars: Erie, 41
"Smut Control Train," Reading, 472 633*
Socialism, State, Mr. Hoover on, 795† 819
Society of Automotive Engineers:
Number of Men Needed to Maintain Coaches and Trucks, 1066
Questionnaires Seek Maintenance Data, 585, 1066
Transportation Meeting at Newark, 793†, 855
Yelloway-Pioneer System, 1259†, 1261*
"Sole Leather and Calf Muscle," 645†, 1147‡
Solid Carbon Dioxide for Refrigerating Railroad Cars, by J. W. Martin, Jr., 1239
Something to Roll 'Em On, 1†
Songs, R. S. Van Sant Collecting, 1318
South African Rys.: Motor Coaches, 1067
South African Railways: Results, 689
South African Rys., Training Courses on, 570
South America (See also names of countries)
South Australian Rys.: Wrecking Crane, 1037*
South Australian Railways, Results on, 1206
South Australian Station at Adelaide, 730*
South Carolina Canal & Railroad Co.: The "Best Friend of Charleston," 1016*
South Dakota Railroad Aided by Farmers, 634
South, Increased Safety in the, 1†
South Manchurian Railway Notes, 130
South Plains Extension; Ft. W. & D. C., 1073*, 1110
South Shore Line Uses Spring Switches, 455*
Southeast Shippers' Board's Meeting, 570, 1207, 1224
Southern and Southwestern Railway Club.; Accounting for Supplies, 1314*
Southern Pacific:
Airplane Aids Bridge Designing, 631
Automobile Baggage Car, 952†, 971*
Excursions, 10-Day Round Trip, 239
Gage-Widening; N-C-O., 453*
Holden, Hale, to Become Chairman, 421*
Locomotive, Simple Articulated, 1181*
Los Angeles Duplicating Bureau, 429
Model Railway System, S. E. Peacock's, 323
Motor Coach Line, 775-Mile, 1067
Motor Coach System (See Southern Pacific Motor Transport Co.)
Motor Coaches to Replace Trains; California Comm. Decision, 1067, 1259†, 1281, 1282
Pricing Supplies, by V. R. Taylor, 257*
Robbery of "The Lark," 632
Shoup, Paul, to Become President, 421*
Signals, $2,500,000 for, 740
Tape Printers, 613
Timepiece, Unusual, 164
Train Schedule Shortened, 124
Typewriters Help Run Railroad, 164
Southern Pacific Motor Transport Co., 179†, 190* 203, 239, 397, 835†, 1067, 1265* (Earnings Report Form), 128†
Southern Pacific of Mexico: Storm Damage, 782
Southern Railway:
Abandonment of 39-Mile Branch, 410, 597
"Best Friend of Charleston," 1016*
Clerks Transferred to Atlanta, 679, 824
Pineapples from Cuba, 570
Truck Service on Branch, 597
Southern Railway (England):
Containers, 1038
Fabric Covering for Passenger Coach, 960
Steel Ties Ordered, 1321
Southwest Master Car Builders' and Supervisors' Association and Railway Car Department Officers' Association Unite, 291†, 326, 555
Southwest Shippers' Advisory Board: Meeting, 686
Southwestern Cases, Consolidated, 42, 86, 125
Southwestern Transportation Co. Organized, 859, 1045†, 1047, 1269*
Spain:
Accidents, Insurance Against, 371
Electrification of Railways, 744
Insurance with Tickets, 792
Span (See Bridges)
Spark Plug Testing Machines, 852
Specifications and Purchasing, 151
Specifications and Tests for Materials, 964
Specifications for Motor Coaches, Uniform, 1053
Speed, Train:
French Railways, 283
L. S. & M. S. Run in 1895, 1318
Tables Showing Fastest Schedules and Longest Non-Stop Runs, 20
Speeding Up Freight Service, 1214†
Speedways for Automobiles in England, 597
Sperry Transverse Fissure Detector Car, 952†, 955*, 1168†
Spokane, N. P. Freight Facilities at, 107*
Spokane, Portland & Seattle:
Great Northern Pacific Merger Case, 44, 63, 330, 674, 711, 1087
Motor Coach Subsidiary Approved, 1273
Spokane, Portland & Seattle Transportation Co: Motor Coach Traffic, 577*
Spooner, J. H.: Safety in Yards, 717
Spreader, Jordan, 268*
Spring Switches; Chicago, South Shore & S. B., 455*
Springfield, Mo. Champion Freight Handler, 627*
Springs and Followers in Replacing Draft Gears, 1201, 467‡
Sproule, William, to Retire; S. P., 421*
Stabilization of the Railways, 806, 807
Stabilization of Employment:
Bureau of Labor Statistics Study, 719
Maintenance Forces, 695†, 1225*
Officers, Testimony of, 1250
Standard Box Car, Restrict, 1317‡
Standard Steel Car Co.: Humane Live Stock Car, 1017*
Standards and Purchasing, 997†
Standards of Roadway Construction, 915†
Standardization:
American Standards Association, 123, 943
Highway Crossing Signals, 3†, 136†
Lift Trucks, 42
Purchasing and Standards, 997†
State Commission Decisions on Operation of Motor Vehicles, 395
State Commission Rulings:
California: Motor Coaches to Replace Trains; S. P., 1259†, 1281, 1282
Minnesota: Truck Rates, 860, 1282
New Jersey: Arrow Bus Line, 397
New Jersey: Station Agencies Discontinued, 86, 786, 1111, 1251
State Commissioners, Election of, 1033
State Commissioners' Convention, 997†, 1011
State Commissioners Unite for Motor Coach Regulation, 1274
State Socialism, Mr. Hoover on, 795†, 819
Station Agencies Discontinued in N. J., 86, 786, 1111, 1251
Stations, Constructive (See Constructive)
Stations, Passenger:
"Air-Marking;" Atlanta & West Point, 808*
Airplane Landing Places, 1070†
Back Bay; Hearing in Boston, 568
B. & O. in New York, 1207
B. & M. at Boston, 337*, 905, 980
Cleveland Union, 345, 909, 1287*
Los Angeles Union Station Case, 122
Montreal Union Station Project, 173
Names, Illuminate the, 366‡
Names, Shortest, 781, 1032
New Jersey, Discontinued, 86, 786, 1111
New Orleans; Two-Station Plan, 509
Painting, 891
St. Louis Union Station Facilities to Be Enlarged, 1232*
South Australian at Adelaide, 730*
Truscon Steel Canopy with Truscon I-Plate Roof; C. & N. W., 1030*
Statistics (See Freight Traffic; also, Revenues and Expenses; also, Employee-Wages, etc.):
Freight Commodity, First Quarter, 424
Wood Preservation, 1909-1927, 307
"Statistics of Railway" for 1927: Taxes, 1285†
Statue of Prof. Joseph Henry, 905*
Statues to Advertise; North Shore, 516*
Steam Line Coach with Rotobaker Power Unit, 189*
Steam Train Mileage Reduced; C. M. St. P. & P., 1191*
Steamer "Virginia Lee" Launched; P. R. R., 165
Steaming System at Riverside, Direct, 751*
Stedman, J. W.: Analysis of Earnings, 137†, 159
Steel; A. S. T. M. Discussion, 27
Steel Bridge Building, 136†
Steel Cars Retired, First All-; B. & L. E., 94†, 113* 467‡
Steel Passenger Car, All-; P. R. R., 77
Steel Rates, Proposed Revision of, 256
Steel Ties Ordered; Southern (England), 1321
Stern, V. L.: Car Retarders, 22
Stevens, G. W. Death of, 1318, 1326
Stevens Institute Inaugurates New President: Dr. H. N. Davis, 1029*
Stitch in Time, A, 915†
Stock Books and Good Judgment, 914†
Stock, B. R. & P. Sold to Van Sweringens, 710
Stock, C. & O. Acquisition of Pere Marquette, 227, 287, 573, 1114, 1163, 1323
Stock: C. & O. and I. C. C., 1085
Stock Express Agency, Allotment of, 168
Stock Prices, Railway, 953†
Stock Sale to Employees; B. & M., 435
Stockholders' Decreasing Share in Gross Earnings, by John W. Stedman, 137†, 159
Stockholders, Employee; B. & M., 678
Stockholders, Employee; Great Northern, 517
Stockholders, Employee; P. R. R., 632
Stockholders: Knowing the Directors; P. R. R. 1168†
Stockholm, Electric Signal System for, 1206
Stocks on Hand Close of 1927; D. L. & W., 64
Stocks of Materials in Terminals, 697†
Stocks (See also Materials and Supplies)
Stoker, F. P. Roesch on the, 334†, 353
Stop, Hayes Wheel, 268*
Storage of Coal, by Eugene McAuliffe, 361*
Store Door Delivery, by F. J. Lisman, 1133
Store-Door Delivery, Canadian, 856
Store-Door Delivery, Pro and Con, 1051
Store-Door Delivery; Report on Trucking in New York, 1260†, 1277
Storekeeping (See Stores Department)
Stores Accounting, by O. L. Browne, 1314*
Stores Association, Meeting of; G. N., 84
Stores Catalog; P. R. R., 69*
Stores Department:
Co-operation with Field Forces, 814
Essay Contest Papers, 149*, 257*
Material Handling; C. R. I. & P., 1170*
Motor Coaches, Handling Supplies for, 1061*
Prices for Old Material; A. C. L., 319
Satisfying the Customers, 138†
Stock Books, 914†
Stores Department (See also Purchases and Stores, also Materials and Supplies)
Storey, W. B. on Purchasing, 1089*
Storm Damage on S. P. of Mexico, 782
"Story of the Locomotive;" P. R. R., 369
Strathcona Fellowships: Yale, 1149
Straw Vote of 1929 Maintenance Activities, 861†
Strawberries, Express Refrigerator Service Recommended for, 518, 828
Strawberries for Passengers; St. L.-S. F., 164
Strawberries on Time, Moving; St. L.-S. F., 698*
Strengthening Old Bridges, 953†
Strikes:
Railway Express Employees, 731, 782, 824
Strikes (See also Western Wage Case)
Structural Steel Ordered in 1928, 599†
Stub Yard at St. Louis, 73*
Studebaker Heavy-Duty Chassis, 594*
Subsidiary Approved, Motor Coach; S. P. & S., 1273
Subsidiary Motor Vehicle Operation, 835†, 1053
Substitutions (See Motor Coaches)
Suburban Locomotives; Boston & Albany, 935*

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]*

Subway, New York, Wreck in, 431, 731
Successful Long Engine Runs, 693†
Suffering Traveler, Letter from, 507‡
Sugar, Joint Barge-and-Rail Rates on, 170
Suicide Not an Accident, 368
Summer Course at Harvard, 334†, 355*
Sunday School, Travels 326 Miles to, 823
Sunday Train in Minnesota; C. M. St. P. & P., 274
Sunshine Special Derailed, 1319
Super-Track, Louden, 460*
Superintendent and Safety, 1117†
Superintendent Reports Epidemic, 565
Superintendents' Assoc.: Joint Yards, 2†, 1070†
Supervision and Rough Handling, 900
Supplies (See Materials and Supplies; also, Stores Department)
Supply Bills, Discounting, 646†
Supply Officers (See Purchases and Stores Division)
Supply Problem Unsolved, A, 697†
Supply Ratio, Lowest; D. L. & W., 64
Supply Service, Question of, 914†
Support Progressive Foremen, 138†
Supreme Court (See United States Supreme Court)
Surcharge, Pullman, 313
Surplus (See Freight Car Surplus)
Survey of Motor Truck Operations, 203
Suspensions, Rate (See Rates, Freight)
Sweden:
  Electric Signal System, 1206
  Ljungstrom Turbine Locomotive, 315*
Swiss Conductors and Languages, 469
Swiss State Railways: Notes, 474, 1251
Switch Lamps in Automatic Signal Territory, Eliminating, 400†
Switch Lists at Portsmouth; N. & W., 414*
Switch Machines, Economic Value of Remote Power, 501
Switch, Savings by Automatic Control at Junction; G. N., 93†, 104*
Switches, Centralized Control System for; C. B. & Q., 1303*
Switches, Open, Accidents at, 333†
Switches, Power at Siding, 951†
Switches, Spring; C. S. S. & S. B., 455*
Swtizerland: Railway Notes, 58
Symington Research Plant at Baltimore; Tests to Determine Truck Action, 524†, 559*, 794†, 798*, 1137
Symington, T. H.: Freight Car Truck Action in Curves, 1137
Syracuse, Car Retarders for; N. Y. C., 433

T

Tabor & Northern: Motor Car, 1250*
Taff Vale Ry.: Former Rule Book, 76
Tags, Mine, at Portsmouth; N. & W., 414*
Tahoe Transportation Company, 397
"Taking a Chance," 135†
Tamper Compressor, Tie, 271*
Tank-Car Bottom-Outlet Valve, Young, 31*
Tank Locomotive, 4-6-6; Boston & Albany, 935*
Tape Printers, Use of, 613
Taxation:
  Barge Canal Freight, N. Y., 72
  Canada and U. S., Rates in 1078
  Concerning Railway Taxes, 1285†
  Costs of Regulation, 997†
  Davis, J. M. on, 927
  Denver, Injunction Against City of, 255
  First Nine Months, 1005
  French Railway Taxes, 988
  Highways and Motor Vehicles, 1215†
  Maine Roads Win Fight, 461*, 478†, 509
  Moffat Tunnel Case, 124, 782, 1033
  Prices, Rates and Farm Problems, 998†
  Railroad Tax Cases, 565
  Trainload of Gold to Pay, 942
"Teakettle" Makes Good, A, 367
Telegraph and Telephone Plant; P. R. R., 367
Telegraph and Telephone Section: Meeting, 615
Telegraph Printer Circuits; A. T. & S. Fe, 1007*
Telegraph Printers, Use of, 613
Telegraphers, Ex-, Officers Who Were, 37, 274
Telephone: A. T. & T. Co's Budget System, 1187
Telephone Dispatching; Nat. Rys. of Mexico., 899*
Telephone Service; A. T. & S. Fe, 1008*
Telephone Service; N. Y. N. H. & H., 61*
Telephotographed, Blue Prints, 434
Teletype Printer Circuits; A. T. & S. Fe, 1007*
Temiskaming & Northern Ontario: Results, 943
Templar Movement, 21-Car Train Used in, 125
Tender Trucks for Hump Yard Service at East Portsmouth; N. & W., 59*
Tender with Corridor; L. & N. E., 447*
Terminal Charges Against Rail Cars, 1057
Terminal Charges Upheld; N. & W., 685
Terminal, Cleveland, 345, 909, 1287*
Terminal Operation, Efficient, 1070†
Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis: Stub Yard, 73*
Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis: Switching Rates Suspended, 85
Terminals as Airplane Landing Places, 1070†
Terminals: Cost of Transfers, 1168†
Terminals, Supply Problem in, 697†
Terminals (See also Yards and Terminals)
Test Bench, Heavy-Duty, 1280*
Test Department; Missouri-Kansas-Texas, 457*
Tests:
  A. R. A. Laboratory Inspection Day, 767*
  Auxiliary Locomotive at Pennsylvania Altoona Plant, Bethlehem, 603*
  C. & N. W. Pioneer in Research, 1129*
  Diesel Rail Car; C. M. St. P. & P., 17*
  Gas-Electric Train; C. B. & Q., 710*
  Locomotive Drafting, 399†
  M-K-T. Expands Test Work, 457*
  Motors, 3000-Volt; A. B. B. Co., 492
  Spark Plug Testing Devices, 852
  Truck Action, Freight; Symington Plant at Baltimore, 524†, 559*, 794†, 798*, 1137
Texas & Pacific:
  Classification Yard at Fort Worth, 478†, 481*, 726‡
  Dispatcher Control, 945
  Fuel Conservation Program, 973*
  Robbery of Mail Car, 979
  Signal Equipment Ordered, 788
  Traffic Increase, 100 Per Cent, 879*
Texas Adopts Mileage Basis for Rates, 908
Texas, Autos Popular in, 823
Texas, Completes 207-Mile Line in, 1073*
Texas, Competitive Building in, 1069†
Texas, Handling Perishables from; M. P., 449*
Texas-Mexican: Harriman Bronze Medal, 122, 1168
Texas Motor Law; Interstate Operations, 203
Theatricals: Triangle Club; L. & N., 1250
Thiehoffs, The Railroading, 508
Thirteenth-Month Year, Hearing on, 1319
Thomas, Joseph: Musical Kitchen, 1318*
Thorn, J. S. Co.: Burvett Door, 460*
Thundering Herd in Kansas City, 323
Thornton, Sir Henry:
  Football Hero, 903
  Machinery, Reasons for Buying, 94†
Thorrowgood, W. J., Death of, 988
Ticket, New Commutation; N. Y. C., 1111
Ticket Office Discontinued, Des Moines Consolidated, 85
Ticket Printing Register, Ohmer, 586*
Ticket, 13-Foot, 942
Tickets, 20-Trip Family, 41
Tie Plates and Mechanical Wear, 531*
Ties:
  Accounting for Service Life, 1096
  Exports in 1927, 369
  Mechanical Injury, by Dr. H. von Schrenk, 531*
  Preservatives; Statistics, 1909-27, 307
  Steel, Ordered; Southern (England), 1321
  Tamper Compressor, Ingersoll-Rand, 271*
Tigrett, I. B.: Business Car; G. M. & N., 463*
Timber Preservation, C. C. Cook on, 262*
Timber Preservation Shows Growth, 307
Timber Research, Fellowships in, 165
Timber (See also Lumber)
Timber Treatment; Field for Experts, 50†
Timbers, Long, from the Northwest, 976‡
Timbers 102 ft. Long Shipped Across Country, 429*, 976‡
Time Zones, Asks Change in, M. St. P. & S. S. M., 565
Timely Railroad Topics; A. C. L., 77
Timepiece, Unusual; S. P., 164
Times Square Subway Wreck, 431, 731
Timetables, Public, Advertising in, 1147‡
Timken Roller Bearing Company:
  Club Cars; C. M. St. P. & P., 493*
Toledo, Peoria & Western Tracks, C. & A. Use of, 128
Ton-Mile, Average Receipts per, 883
Ton Miles for Carelessness; N. C. & St. L., 781
"Tonnage Originated," Changes in, 97†
Tool Buying, D. C. Curtis on, 534, 599†
Tools, Car Shop, 862†
Tools, Machines (See Machine Tools)
Torfoleum, a New Insulating Material, 465
Tourist Lodge, U. P. Grand Canyon, 19*
Tourists' Automobiles, Rates for; L. N. E., 738, 952†
Tours, All-Expense, by Train and Motor Coach, 204†, 249, 376†, 377* (B. & M.), 859
Tours, Personally Conducted, 1309*
Track:
  Concrete Roadbed, Permanent; P. M., 623
  Deimling, J. F. on High-Speed; M. C., 623
  Improvement and Operating Results, 1†
  Louden Super-Track, 460*
  Warped Surface and Derailments, 794†, 798*
Track Forces, Laying Off, 208†
Track Forces, Organization of, 620, 696†, 745†
Track Forces: Safety Record; U. P., 38
Track Foremen, Youngest, 903
Track Indicator; N. Y. C., 304*
Track Laying, Labor Cost of, 163*
Track Motor Car, Adams, 1146*
Track Motor Car, First, 726*‡
Track Motor Car (See also Motor Cars)
Track Supply Exhibit, 636
Tractor for Shifting Cars; B. & M., 1027*
Tractors and Trailers, Universal Coupler for, 179†, 1045†, 1059
Tractor with Loaded Trailer; B. & M., 1274*
Trade Associations, Co-operation with, 335†, 976‡
Traffic (See also Passenger Traffic; also, Freight Traffic; also, Freight Car Loadings):
  All-Around Transportation Companies, 251†
  Car Supply and Traffic, 747†
  Barge Lines, 865*
  Canada, Record in, 1111
  Changes, Significant, 96†
  Charts Showing Trends, 223*, 269*
  Citrus Fruit Movement; A. C. L., 343*
  Coal, Handling; L. & N., 295*
  Crestline Yard; P. R. R., 773*, 793†
  First Half of 1928, 49†
  Forecast by Shippers' Boards, 34, 49†, 170, 237, 673, 739, 908
  Freight Commodity Statistics, 424
  Frisco Merges Departments, 787
  Fruit and Vegetable Shipments, 153
  Joint Yards, 2†
  L. C. L. Freight, Decline of, 836†, 1052
  New Conditions and Methods, 293†
  Panama Canal; New Records, 238, 974
  Perishables, Handling, 11* (F. E. C.); 253* (N. P.); 449* (M. P.); 698* (St. L.-S. F.)
  Purchases and Traffic, 207†, 428‡
  Rates and Traffic Problems, 746†, 883
  Report, First Nine Months, 1005
  Report of Car Service Division, 1038
  Track Improvement in, 1†
  Transportation Demands and Railroads, 739
  Trend of, 1167†
  Wheat Movement; A. T. & S. Fe, 961*
  Wheat Movement Heavy, 638
  Traffic Capacity on Grades, 1070†
Traffic Club of Chicago:
  Political Rate Making Condemned, 586
Traffic Clubs' Semi-Annual Meeting, 874
Traffic Men (See American Association of Passenger Traffic Officers)
Traffic Officers Confer, Railroad and Barge Line, 1207
Traffic Policemen at Markham; I. C., 164*
Trailers (See Tractors and Trailers)
Train Accidents (See Accidents)
Train and Coach Tours, B. & M., 204†, 249, 376†, 377*, 859
Train Chart Showing Delays at Stations, Graphic; N. & W., 214*
Train Control (See Automatic Train Control)
Train, De Luxe Coach; N. Y. C., 265*
Train Dispatching (See also Dispatcher Control)
Train Dispatching, Telephone; N. R. of M., 899*
Train Dispatching, Telephone; N. Y. N. H. & H., 61*
Train Lighting; A. R. E. E. Report, 876
Train Load, Heaviest; C. P., 730
Trainload of Gold to Pay Taxes, 942
Train Load of Salt, Record; St. L.-S. F., 325*, 467‡
Train Movements by Signal Indication; C. B. & Q. 1303*
Train Newspaper, First, 274
Train Operation: Discussion of Rules, 477†
Train-Order, April 20, 1902; St. L.-S. F., 1202
Train Order: Form 19; N. & W., 205†, 213*
Train, "Rheingold"; German State Rys., 489*
Train Robbery (See Robbery)
Train Schedules, Fastest, 21
Train Speed (See Speed, Train)
Train Stop (See Automatic Train Control)
Train, Wheat-Smut Control; Reading, 472, 633*
Trainmen, Western (See Western Conductors)
Trains, Long (See Long Trains)
Trains, Passenger, Newly Equipped; C. & N. W., 419*
Training Courses, L. M. & S., 1206
Training Courses; South African Rys., 570
Trancontinental Air Transport Co. Inc., 48, 135†, 168, 327, 363, 472, 829, 1221
Transcontinental Motor Coach System (See Yelloway-Pioneer System)
"Transcontinental, The," First Train Newspaper, 274
Transfer Engine, The, 93†
Transfers, Cost of, 1168†
Trans-Missouri-Kansas Shippers' Board: Meeting, 86, 571
Transport Commission in Great Britain, 283
Transportation Club of Louisville: Officers, 1320
Transportation Act:
  Recapture Clause, Amendment of, 1247
  Regulation, Our Supposed Policy of, 441†
  Section 15A, 314
  Willard, Daniel, on, 1024, 1071†
Transportation Charges in U. S. and Canada, 1078
Transportation Committee of the Illinois Chamber of Commerce, Report of, 313
Transportation Companies, Railroads or Around or, 251†
Transportation Costs by Rail and Canal, 797†
Transportation Demands, Railroads' Ability to Meet; C. of G., 739
Transportation for Investment, 36‡
Transportation from the Business Man's Viewpoint, 771
Transportation Refrigeration, Study of, 1145
Transportation Requirements Estimated, 34, 49†
Transverse Fissures Can Now Be Located, 952†, 955*, 1168†
Travelers' Insurance Co.: Dinner to C. & O. Shopmen, 824

Traveler's Letter on Sleeping Cars, 507‡
Traveling Engineer as an Instructor, 861†, 1244‡
Traveling Engineers' Convention, 628, 669, 682
Travis, W. E.: Long Haul Transportation by Motor Coach, 1259†, 1261*
Treasury Officers' Meeting at Atlanta, 783
Tremble, Tex. (See Fort Worth)
Trend in Construction Equipment, 333†
Trend in Freight Car Conditions, 293†
Trend of Rates, Downward, 883
Trend of Railroad Traffic, 1167†
Trends in Equipment Performance Since 1920, 233*, 269*
Trestle Obsolete, Is the Wooden, 441†
Triangle Club; L. & N. Plays, 1250
Triple-Crewing, Advantages of, 600†
Truck Action in Curves, T. H. Symington on Freight Car, 1137
Truck Action; Symington Research Plant at Baltimore, 524†, 559*, 794†, 798*, 1137
Truck Lines for Long Distance Moving, 398
Truck, Motor (See Motor Trucks)
Truck Owner Pays for Damage; C. of N. J. 1203
Trucking in New York; I. C. C. Report, 38, 1118†, 1158, 1260†, 1275
Trucking Investigation, St. Louis, 283, 376†, 386*
Truck Rates in Minnesota, Joint, 860, 1282
Truscon I-Plate Roof, Steel Butterfly Canopy with; C. & N. W., 1030*
Truss Span from Ice House; P. F. E., 14*
Tubes, Pneumatic (See Pneumatic Tubes)
Tunneling, Placing Culvert Pipe by, 813
Tunnels:
Cascade to Open; G. N., 1036, 1149
English Channel, Proposed, 1320
Ft. Worth & D. S. P., 1075*
French Riviera-Italian Piedmont, 1202
I. C. Edgewood Cut-Off, 655*
Lehigh Valley Opens, 1108
Locomotive Operation Through Long Tunnels, 51†
Moffat Tunnel, 124, Assessments, 509 (Costs), 824 (Suit Withdrawn), 1033
Western & Atlanta, 1320
Turbine Locomotives, Ljungstrom, 315*
Turnburke, V. P.: Cost Accounting Plan, 888
Turntables, Improved 1†
Twentieth Century Limited: New Cars, 1136*
Twentieth Century Makes a Record, 1207
Twenty-Five Year Club; C. R. I. & P., 102*
Twin Coach Combination Rail and Highway Unit, 197*
Two Forks Reservoir Opposed, 505
Two-Station Plan for New Orleans, 509
Typewriters in Service; S. P., 164
Typewriters; P. R. R. Service Bureau, 69*

U

Unadilla Valley v. Caldine, 1250
Undercrossing; Concrete Arch; N. Y. N. H. & H., 301*
Undermining the Commission, 1286†
Uniform Forces (See Stabilization)
Union Pacific:
Athletic Meet, 470
Cabooses at Cheyenne, Identifying, 781
Capitol Building Presented to Kansas, 282*
Coaches, 765*
Desk, Old, 780‡*
"Dispatcher-Control" for Crossing at Lincoln, 788*
Grand Canyon Tourist Lodge, 19*
Harriman Gold Medal, 122, 1200
Idaho, Proposed Line in, 509
Motor Coach Routes, New, 1281
Motor Coaches (See Union Pacific Stages)
Musical Kitchen, 1318*
"Overland Mail," Train Newspaper, 121, 274
Insurance; Motor Coach Operation, 184, 199
Safety Men, Seven Hundred, 38
Storage of Coal, 361*
Tours, Personally Conducted, 1309*
Train or Coach Service, Optional, 397
Trains on Time, Freight, 121
Wages Increases to Clerks, 39
Union Pacific Stages:
Fares Successful, Lower, 1067
Liability Insurance Carried, 397‡
Mileage Operated, 385
Union Station Case, Los Angeles, 122
Union Station, Cleveland, 345, 909, 1287*
Union Station Facilities, St. Louis, 1232*
Union Station Project, Montreal, 173
Union Switch & Signal Company:
Automatic Signals; N. & W., 205†, 213*
Cab Signals Ordered; P. R. R., 740
Car Retarder, Model-28, 968
Car Retarders; B. & M., 8*
Centralized Control; C. B. & Q., 1303*
Centralized Control System; P. M., 665*, 693†
Flashing Light Signals at Crossing: Indianapolis Union Ry., 426*
Train-Stop Installations Approved, 730, 782
Unit Costs of Railroad Service, 1915-1927, 818
Unit Costs; Indexes to Gage Performance, 523†
Unit Fuel Consumption (See Fuel)
Unit Pricing System; S. P., 257*
United Front on Grade Separation, 524†
United States Chamber of Commerce:
Regulation, Committee to Report on, 431
United States Supreme Court:
Mail Pay Case, 786
New Jersey Grade Crossing Order, 1036
Valuation Methods, I. C. C. Defends, St. Louis & O'Fallon Case, 1233, 1312
West Virginia Motor Coach Decision, 905
Units for Cost Finding, "Coach," 1266
U. S. Freight Co. Plans Expansion, 571
Universal Coupler for Tractors and Trailers, 179†, 1045†
Unloads of Fresh Fruits and Vegetables; B. R. E. Bulletin No. 31, 153
Unprofitable Branch Lines (See Branch Lines)
Unregulated Industries, Accounting Problems of, 291†
Upturn Continues in Equipment Orders, 861†
U. S. Army Reserve Corps News, 1203
Use of Business Cars, 156, 206†
Using New Facilities; Crestline Yard, 773*, 793†
Utilization of Freight Cars, by C. B. Peck, 223*, 721
Utilization of Locomotives, by C. B. Peck, 269*
Utilization of Railway Plant, Signal Facilities Increase, 49†

V

Vacuum Brake, Westinghouse Type, 383*
Valuable Mr. Y, The, 205†
Valuation:
Digest Prepared by L. D. McPherson, 429
Final Reports, 124
I. C. C. Defends Methods, 1312
Reports, Final, 246, 330, 436, 521, 1114, 1164
Reports to Be Revised, 494
St. Louis & O'Fallon Case, 1033, 1085 (F. J. Lisman on), 1108, 1203, 1233, 1312
Virginian, 89
Value of Modern Motive Power, 478†
Valve Gear, Caprotti; "President Cleveland," 411*
Valve Gear, Caprotti; Western Ry. Club, 1033
Valves:
Young Tank-Car Bottom-Outlet, 31*
Van Noy Interstate Co., and R. I., 1319
Van Sant, R. S.: Railway Songs, 1318
Van Sweringens Purchase 67 Per Cent of B. R. & P. Stock, 710
Variables Affecting Fuel Performance Comparisons, 52†, 75‡
Varnishes: Dr. Kennedy on "Finishers," 505
Vegetables (See Fruits and Vegetables)
Ventilation: Motor Coach Garage, 849
Ventilation, Tunnel, 51†
Ventilation: Union Pacific Coaches, 766*
Vessel, Multiple-Deck, for Car Ferry, 492*
Veterans' Convention; C. M. St. P. & P., 470
Veterans, Gold Buttons for; P. R. R., 38*
Viaduct (See Bridges)
Victorian Rys.: Reorganization Advocated, 284
Victorian Railways, Results on, 1206
Vilas, G. B.: Western Wage Case, 776
Virginia & Tennessee: Rule 12 in 1854, 978
"Virginia Lee" Launched; Pennsylvania, 165
Virginian:
Long Train, Record, 39, 122, 568
Valuation, Final, 89
Virginian & Western: Construction, 258

W

W. A. R. on Transportation for Investment, 36‡
Wabash:
Birthday, Ninetieth, 1128
Crossing Signals, Flashing-Light, 1117†, 1135*
Waddell, J. A. L. Retained by Nationalist Government of China, 1206
Wadley Southern Abandonment, 429
Wadley Southern: Motor Coach Line, 203
Wages (See Employee: Wages)
Walsh Resolution, State Commissioners on, 1011
Wanamaker, E.: Rail Car Cost Data, 1057
Wanted—a Definition of Cost, 477†
Warped Track Surface and Derailments, 794†, 798*
Washington, D. C., to Atlanta, Southern Clerks Transferred from, 679, 824
Watch Returns to C. W. Bordens, 323
Watchmen Replaced at Crossings, 426*, 1117†, 1135*
Water Service Work, Emergency, 892
Water Stations, Maintenance of, 894
Water Supply Problem Solved, Power Plant; N. Y. N. H. & H. at Cos Cob, 1175*
Water Treater on Locomotives, C. & N. W., 778*
Water Treatment: Cost, Full, 93†
Water Treatment, Locomotive, 1031‡
Water-Tube Firebox; "President Cleveland," 411*
Waterway Claims and Results, 796†, 801*
Waterway Traffic Survey, Huntington, 275
Waterways:
Barge Line Act, Procedure Under, 756, 1019
Barge Lines, Review of, 796†, 801*, 865*, 1120†
Competition, by F. J. Lisman, 1133
Cost of Transportation, 1119†
Manufacturers' Report on, 806
Panama Canal Traffic, 238, 974
President Coolidge's Message, 1142
St. Lawrence, by Adolph Mueller, 808
Watson Bill to Amend Commerce Act, 1319
Watson Motor Bus Regulation Bill, 1319
Watson-Parker Amendment, Manufacturers on, 805
Watson-Parker Labor Act:
N. I. T. League Report, 1103
Western Wage Dispute, 292†, 299, 369, 423, 471, 526†, 568, 672 (Emergency Board), 723, 775, 809, 897, 1033, 1034 (Settlement)
Waybill, 13-Foot, 728
Wayside-Tank Method of Water Treatment, 1031‡
Wayzata Automatic Interlocker; G. N., 93†, 104*
Weed Burning Machine; Midland Continental, 68
Weight: Heavier Rails, Use of, 209*
Welding: Steel Bridge Building, 136†
Welsh, G. W.: The May Triplets, 1202
Wenatchee-Skykomish Electrification; G. N., 1190*
West Jersey & Seashore:
Station Agencies Discontinued, 86, 786
West Shore: New Commutation Ticket, 1111
West Virginia: Construction in Guyandot Valley, 258, 1070†, 1247
West Virginia Motor Coach Decision Allowed to Stand, 905
West Virginia Transportation Co., 1282
Western & Atlanta Tunnel Completed, 1320
Western Australian Government Railways, 827
Western Conductors (See Western Wage Dispute)
Western Electric Co.: Graybar to Be Sold to Employees, 943
Western Metal Congress, 368
Western Oregon (See Oregon)
Western Pacific: California Extensions Planned, 89
Western Railroad Security Holders Urge Upward Rate Revision, 326
Western Railroads, Increased Divisions to, 1301
Western Railroads: Livestock Brief Filed, 535
Western Railway Club:
Automatic Train Control Discussed, 783
Caprotti Valve Gear, 1033
Dunn, S. O., Address of, 553
Officers Elected, 565
Western Roads Propose Immediate Rate Increase, 610
Western Society of Engineers:
Edgewood Cut-Off, Building of, 648†, 653*
Morse, C. A. Maintenance Work, 1225*
Western Union Telegraph Co.:
Contract with L. & N., 275
Printing Telegraph, Expenditure for, 1016
Wage Increases, 782
Western Wage Case, 292†, 299, 369, 423, 471, 526†, 568, 637, 672 (Emergency Board Created), 723, 775, 809, 897, 1033, 1084 (Settlement)
Westinghouse Air Brake Company:
Tests at Purdue, 767*
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.:
C. N. Oil-Electric Locomotives, 1126*
G. N. Motor-Generator Locomotives, 443*
Westinghouse Vacuum Type Brake, 383*
Wettling, L. E.: Western Wage Case, 723
What Is Cost? 439†
What Is the Matter with Section Gang? 1283†
What Is the Matter with Our Conventions? 120‡
What Is the Matter with the Railways? 52†, 75‡
What Motor Coach Mergers Mean to the Railways, 863†
What the Barge Lines Are Doing, 796†, 801*, 865*, 1120†
Wheat, Handling of, 1071†
Wheat Movement Heavy, 638
Wheat Movement; Santa Fe, 961*, 1071†
Wheat-Smut Control Train; Reading, 472, 633*
Wheel and Rail Reactions; Symington Research Plant at Baltimore, 524†, 559*
Wheel, Single-plate—a Correction, 165
Wheel Stop, Hayes, 268*
Wheeler, J. R.: Triangle Club; L. & N., 1250
Wheeler, Senator: Canadian Grain Rate Basis in Northwest, 1185
Wheeler, Senator: Commissioner Aitchison's Work, 1293
Wheeling & Lake Erie: Anti-Trust Case, 547, 1164
Wheels; A. R. A. Ballot Returns, 964
Where Are the Railways Heading, by S. O. Dunn, 553
Where Cost Accounting Would Be Helpful, 997†
Whistle Achieves Fame, Frisco, 1107*
Whistle at Crossing, by J. A. Carney, 717
Whitbeck, Florence: Erie Barge Canal, 796†
White Coach; Southern for Employees, 1049*
White, E. J. and Dayton, S. B. Correspondence Between, 1202
White Gas-Electric Motor Coach, 382*, 1271*
White, J. E.: Statement of Fixed Charges, 890
White, P. T. on Signaling, 500*
Whitestone, Boston to New York via, 41
Whither Are the Railroads Drifting, by F. J. Lisman, 1132
Whitney, A. F.: Western Wage Case, 809, 1084
Why Blame the Stoker, by F. P. Roesch, 334†, 353
Why Empty Car Mileage Has Increased, by M. J. Gormley, 721
Why New Shop Machinery Is Needed, 94†
Why Should Shippers Favor Cost Accounting† 1121†
Widening Narrow Gage Line; N-C-O., 453*
Wilkes, J. L. On Rough Handling, 900
Will Congress Act on Interstate Regulation? 1259†
Will L. C. L. Freight Traffic Be Lost Too? 836†
Willard, Daniel:
Stabilization of Employment, 1250
Transportation Act, 1024, 1071†

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]*

Williams, Arthur: Harriman Medals, 1200
Williamson, F. E. President of C. B. & Q., 1197*
Wills, H. E. Testimonial Dinner to, 122
Wilson Fireman: Champion Scoop, 323
Windows, Falling; Superintendent's Circular, 565
Wink, L. R.: Work of Car Interchange Bureaus, 745†
Winter Basis; Maintenance Forces, 695†
Winter-Laid Rail, Care of, 620
Winter Weather at Hand; Northland, 576†, 596
Winter Work, Planning, 599†
Wire Lines (See Telegraph, also Telephone)
Woman Railroad Commissioner, 121
Women Meet, Railway Business, 238
Women's Aid, Pennsylvania, 324
Wood, F. H.: Great Northern Pacific Merger, 675, 711
Wood Furniture in Service, Old, 780‡*
Wood Preservation; Field for Experts, 50†
Wood Preservation Statistics, 1909-1927, 307
Wooden Shims Reduce Wear on Ties, 532*
Wooden Trestle Obsolete, Is the, 441†
Wood Utilization, C. C. Cook on, 262*
Wood Utilization; Grade Marking, 497*
Woodruff, G. C.: Motor Trucks, 185, 186
Woodson, E. R.: Accounting Hearing, 1097
Woodsdale, B. & O. Bridge near, 1122*
Woodworth's Letter, J. G., Comments of Glenn Griswold on, 335, 346
Worcester, B. & A. Engine Terminal at, 54*
Work of Car Interchange Bureaus, 745†
Work Train Mileage, Reduction in, 207†
Working Agreements; British Rys., 1160
World Engineering Congress Committee, A. R. E. A., 237
World's Largest Locomotive; N. P., 1295*
World's Railroad Baseball League: Champions, 824
Wreck (See Accidents)
Wrecking Crane on South Australian Rys., 1037*
Wrecking of Buildings, by W. T. Krausch, 893

X

"Xacto Sentry Line," 595*

Y

Yakima Valley, Traffic from; N. P., 253*
Yale: Strathcona Fellowship, 1149
Yard Costs, 205†
Yard Engines; Triple-Crewing, 600†
Yardmasters Vote for Eight-Hour Day, 64
Yards and Terminals:
Big Four at Cincinnati, 749*
Boston & Maine at Boston, 5*
Car Retarders (See Car Retarders)
Economy, An Opportunity for, 745†
Engine Terminal at Worcester; B. & A., 54*
Yards and Terminals: (*Continued*)
Floodlighting; Nat. Rys. of Mex., 896
Intermediate Terminals, 524†
Joint Yards, 2†
P. R. R. at Crestline, 368, 773*, 793†, 861†
Riverside Yard; C. C. C. & St. L., 749*
Safety, by J. H. Spooner, 717
Single Classification Yards, Advantages of, 478†, 482*, 726‡
Stub Yard at St. Louis, 73*
T. & P. at Fort Worth, 478†, 481*, 726‡
Yellow Coach; La Crosse & Southeastern, 201*
Yellow Coach; S. P., 192*
Yellow Type W Parlor Coach, 1048*
Yelloway Pioneer System, Long Haul Transportation by, 793†, 855, 1259†, 1261*
"Yellowstone" Type Locomotive; N. P., 1295*
Y. M. C. A. (See Younger Men's Conference)
Young, G. A.: Statement of Fixed Charges, 890
Young Tank-Car Bottom-Outlet Valve, 31*
Younger Men's Conference at Washington, 1036, 1094
Younger Stores Men "Write Up" Supply Conditions, 149*, 257*
Youngest Track Foremen? 903

Z

Zeitler Hand Brake Amplifier, 320

BOOK REVIEWS

American Railway Association, Signal Section; Proceedings, 630
Bunkhouse Man, The, 726
Engineering Index, The, 36
Freight Traffic Red Book, 1251
Marketing and Advertising, 1147
Movement of Railway Equipment Through Curves, 976
One Hundred Years of American Railroading, 821
Practical Color Simplified, 726
Principles of Scientific Purchasing, 1317
Principles of Transportation, 821
Proceedings of the American Railway Engineering Association, 467
Proceedings of the International Railway Fuel Association, 726
Railway Year Book, 1928, 234
Saward's Annual, 1928, 272
Scientific Purchasing, 821
Standards and Standardization, 976
State Taxation of Railways in the U. S., 822
Thirteenth Annual Report of the Engineering Foundation, 235
Two Essays in Early Locomotive History, 234

RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION

Algoma Central & Hudson Bay, 127
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, 286, 329, 640, 688, 741, 831, 1041, 1162, 1323
Atlantic & Northwestern, 471
Atlantic Coast Line, 372, 435

Baltimore & Ohio, 172, 242, 329, 473, 572, 688
Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal, 172
Bangor & Aroostook, 44, 991
Bartlett Western, 1162
Beaver, Meade & Englewood, 286
Bellefonte Central, 329
Bessemer & Lake Erie, 572
Big Sandy & Cumberland, 741, 946
Birmingham, Selma & Mobile, 372, 1208
Birmingham Southern, 1162
Boston & Albany, 329
Boston & Maine, 640, 905
Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh, 329, 946

Calhoun Bridge Co., 741
Canadian National, 127, 242, 372, 572, 789, 946, 1041
Canadian North-Eastern, 1162
Canadian Pacific, 127, 473, 640, 789, 910, 1323
Central of Georgia, 640
Central Pacific, 1323
Central Vermont, 329
Chesapeake & Ohio, 172, 372, 688, 831, 946, 991
Chicago & North Western, 286, 831, 991, 1041
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, 44, 329, 473, 640
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific, 1041
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, 44, 127, 242, 286, 329, 688, 831, 991, 992, 1208
Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific, 329, 435
City of Chicago, 127
Cleveland Union Terminals, 435, 519, 789, 688
Colorado & Southern, 242

Dayton Union, 1323
Delaware & Hudson, 242, 372, 572
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, 172, 242, 688, 789, 905, 1113
Denver & Salt Lake Western, 435

Edward Hines Western Pine Company, 286
Erie, 242, 372, 473, 519, 688, 910, 991
Euclid, 640, 946

Florida East Coast, 286, 519, 991
Fort Smith & Western, 372
Fort Worth & Denver South Plains, 286
Georgia, Southwestern & Gulf, 242
Grand Trunk, 329, 688
Graysonia, Nashville & Ashdown, 435
Great Northern, 329, 435, 640, 689, 1253

Harbor Belt Line, 242
Hocking Valley, 519
Houston North Shore, 572
Hudson Bay, 947, 1208

Illinois Central, 473
Illinois Traction System, 1323
Imperial, 127
Indiana Harbor Belt, 44
Indianapolis Union, 1323

Kansas City Southern, 172, 242, 372

Laramie Valley, 789
Lehigh Valley, 573, 1208
Long Island, 572
Los Angeles & Salt Lake, 1253
Los Angeles Harbor Board, 1162
Louisville & Nashville, 243, 329, 741, 1113, 1162, 1253

Memphis & Arkansas Railway Bridge & Terminal Company, 689
Mexican & Gulf, 947
Michigan Central, 689, 831
Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie, 831, 910
Missouri-Kansas-Texas, 947, 1323
Missouri Pacific, 172, 286, 372, 473, 640, 789, 831, 947, 991, 1041, 1113, 1162, 1208, 1254
Missouri Southern, 172, 1254
Montour, 1163
Montreal Union Station, 173
Mound City & Eastern, 640
Muscle Shoals, Birmingham & Pensacola, 172

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis, 1041
New Jersey, Indiana & Illinois, 789
New York Central, 44, 127, 172, 287, 329, 435, 519, 572, 640, 688, 831, 910, 947, 1163
New York, Chicago & St. Louis, 127
New York, New Haven & Hartford, 172, 435, 520, 640, 1113
Norfolk & Western, 520, 741, 1163
Northern Pacific, 172, 243, 329, 372, 640, 1113
Northwestern Pacific, 910

Oregon Electric, 640
Oregon Short Line, 640
Owensboro-Rockport Bridge Company, 1041

Pacific Electric, 287, 329
Pennsylvania, 44, 127, 243, 287, 329, 372, 435, 473, 573, 689, 831, 910, 947, 1041, 1113, 1163
Pittsburgh & West Virginia, 435, 742, 1041
Pittsburgh, Lisbon & Weston, 243, 1254
Port Terminal Association, 1041
Prince George & Chesterfield, 1163

Rapid City, Black Hills & Western, 910
Rutland, 127, 573

Sacramento Northern, 1323
St. Joseph & Grand Island, 789, 991
St. Louis & Hannibal, 1163
St. Louis, Brownsville & Mexico, 1041
St. Louis Electric Terminal, 640, 1323
St. Louis Public Service Board, 1041
St. Louis-San Francisco, 474
St. Louis-San Francisco (Muscle Shoals, Birmingham & Pensacola), 172
St. Louis Southwestern, 172
San Luis Valley Southern, 1041
Seaboard Air Line, 372, 947
Southern, 947, 1253
Southern Pacific, 127, 243, 329, 372, 435, 689, 831, 910, 1041, 1163
South Plains & Santa Fe, 1113
Surry, Sussex & Southampton, 435

Telkwa-Kitimat, 1113
Terminal Railroad Association, 127
Texarkana & Fort Smith, 991
Texas & New Orleans, 372
Texas & Pacific, 44, 172, 1323
Texas-New Mexico, 1041
Toledo, Peoria & Western, 573
Toronto Terminals, 127, 172
Turlock & Eastern, 243

Union Pacific, 44, 172, 287, 474, 640, 742, 789, 1323

Virginian, 520, 947, 1163

Wabash, 44, 172, 287, 520
Waco, Beaumont, Trinity & Sabine, 573, 689
Western Pacific, 172

Yankton, Norfolk & Southern, 991
Yates & West Texas, 1323

FINANCIAL NEWS

Alabama & Western Florida, 947
Alabama Great Southern, 1209
Algers, Winslow & Western, 243
Alton & Southern, 1042, 1234
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, 173, 287, 329, 742, 790, 947, 1042, 1163, 1254, 1323
Atlantic Coast Line, 435, 689, 947, 1042, 1209

Baltimore & Eastern, 520, 1114
Baltimore & Ohio, 128, 520, 641, 1042, 1114
Bellefonte Central, 329
Birmingham, Selma & Northern, 1209
Bonlee & Western, 520
Boston & Maine, 435
Brimstone, 1254
Brooksville & Inverness, 790
Buffalo Northwestern, 911

Canadian National, 904, 1209, 1323
Canton & Carthage, 790
Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio, 1209
Carolina Southern, 44
Casey & Kansas, 243
Castleman River, 474
Central Indiana, 641
Central of Arkansas, 287
Central of New Jersey, 287
Central Pacific, 1323
Central Vermont, 790
Charleston & Western Carolina, 992
Chesapeake & Ohio, 173, 287, 573, 742, 992, 1042, 1114, 1163, 1323
Chesapeake Western, 243
Chicago & Alton, 128
Chicago & Eastern Illinois, 1323
Chicago & North Western, 128, 641, 689, 1042, 1163
Chicago & Western Indiana, 1042
Chicago, Attica & Southern, 128
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, 173, 641, 1209
Chicago Junction, 1254
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific, 128
Chicago Produce Terminal, 1114
Chicago, Rock Island & Gulf, 44, 832
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, 474, 641, 790, 992, 1114, 1254
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha, 243, 689, 1042, 1323
Chicago, Springfield & St. Louis, 128, 287, 520
Chicago, Terre Haute & Southeastern, 435, 947
Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific, 287
Cincinnati Union Terminal Company, 128, 790, 832
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis, 173
Colorado & Southern, 372, 689
Columbus & Greenville, 641
Comba, Casa & Eastern, 329
Condon, Kinzua & Southern, 329, 689
Cowlitz, Chehalis & Cascade, 372, 1163

Delaware & Hudson, 288, 1163
Denver & Rio Grande Western, 641
Denver Union Terminal, 329
Detroit & Mackinac, 689
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton, 243, 435, 790

East Kentucky Southern, 1254
Edmonton, Dunvegan & British Columbia, 641, 1114
Erie, 689, 742, 947, 948

Federal Valley, 44
Florida East Coast, 520
Fort Worth & Denver South Plains, 1042
Fredericksburgh & Northern, 1324

Georgia & Florida, 44, 128, 329
Goshen & Deckertown, 128
Graham County, 1114
Grand Rapids & Indiana, 911
Grand Trunk Western, 1324
Great Northern, 832
Great Northern Pacific, 44, 330, 742
Gulf & Sabine River, 243, 832
Guyandot & Tug River, 288

Hoosac Tunnel & Wilmington, 243, 832
Houston & Brazos Valley, 243, 1209
Houston, Tex., 128

Illinois Central, 288
International-Great Northern, 128

Kansas City, Mexico & Orient, 742, 992
Kansas City Southern, 288, 330
Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf, 44
Kinston Carolina, 948
Klickitat Log & Lumber Company, 243, 911

Live Oak, Perry & Gulf, 44
Long Island, 128, 243, 330, 742
Los Angeles & Salt Lake, 330
Louisiana & Arkansas, 330, 1209, 1324
Louisville & Jeffersonville Bridge & Railroad, 173
Louisville & Nashville, 243, 911
Ludington & Northern, 832

McCloud River, 243, 948
Maine Central, 372
Manistee & Northeastern, 1114
Manufacturers Railway, 520, 1114
Meridian & Bigbee River, 372
Midland Valley, 1254
Minarets & Western, 790, 1114
Minneapolis & St. Louis, 44, 243, 520, 948, 992
Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie, 44, 243, 992
Mississippi Eastern, 372
Mississippi River & Bonne Terre, 790
Missouri & North Arkansas, 573
Missouri-Kansas-Texas, 173, 742, 832
Missouri Pacific, 742, 832, 948, 992, 1042
Monongahela, 288, 948
Montour, 243

Naples, Seaboard & Gulf, 641, 948
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis, 173
New Mexico Central, 1163
New Orleans, Texas & Mexico, 128
New York Central, 128, 173, 992
New York, Chicago & St. Louis, 45, 435, 573, 641, 690, 790, 1114
New York, New Haven & Hartford, 435, 1114, 1163

Nicholas, Fayette & Greenbrier, 992
Norfolk & Western, 372
North Louisiana & Gulf, 330
Northwestern Pacific, 1254, 1324

Old Colony, 245
Oregon Electric, 245, 742
Oregon Short Line, 992

Pacific Great Eastern, 790
Pajaro Valley Consolidated, 832
Panhandle & Santa Fe, 573
Pennsylvania, 45, 128, 174, 245, 372, 436, 992, 1254
Pennsylvania, Ohio & Detroit, 641
Peoria & Eastern, 245
Pere Marquette, 245, 573, 911
Pittsburgh & West Virginia, 520, 992, 1163, 1209
Port Angeles Western, 174
Port Isabel & Rio Grande Valley, 911
Port Reading, 174
Portland & Ogdensburg, 246
Prince George & Chesterfield, 1164

Reading, 690, 948, 993, 1164
Rochester Subway, 330

St. John & Ohpir, 520, 992
St. Louis-San Francisco, 174, 330, 520, 690, 832, 992, 1324
St. Louis Southwestern, 174, 690
San Luis Valley Southern, 130
Sardis & Delta, 1114
Seaboard Air Line, 45, 330, 372, 436, 520, 742, 832, 992, 1164
Southern, 474
Southern Pacific, 130, 246, 372, 436, 474, 832, 911, 1042, 1114, 1324

Tampa Northern, 1324
Temiskaming & Northern Ontario Ry., 943
Texas & New Orleans, 1114
Texas & Pacific, 690, 993
Texas-New Mexico, 330
Toledo Terminal, 130, 436, 742
Trinity & Brazos Valley, 373

Union Pacific, 130, 641

Virginian & Western, 373

Wabash, 246, 993
Waco, Beaumont, Trinity & Sabine, 474, 832
Wadley Southern, 246
West Jersey & Seashore, 742
Western Maryland, 373
Western of Alabama, 246, 373, 520
Western Pacific, 246, 573, 641, 790, 1114
Wheeling & Lake Erie, 742, 1164, 1209
White River, 288
Wichita Falls & Southern, 246, 573

Yankton, Norfolk & Southern, 993, 1324
Yates & West Texas, 1324
Yazoo & Mississippi, 641
Yreka, 1254

PERSONAL MENTION

[*Indicates photograph and sketch. ‡Indicates sketch only.]

Abbot, Arthur H., 910
Abrams, O. C., 1165
Adams, C. E., 1257
Adams, Robert, 1256
Adamson, G. J., 1257
Adamson, R. L., 1257
Ahrens, C. R., 434, 519‡
Aishton, R. C., 497
Aishton, R. H., 1037
Aitchison, Clyde B., 1012, 1015, 1203, 1286, 1293
Alarcon, Jorge, 332, 522*
Alger, M. J., 1156
Allen, Alonzo F., 687
Allen, L. M., 663, 1054
Allen, R. E., 691, 949
Allen, R. M., 741
Allen, W. H., 1207
Allenspaugh, J. F., 373
Allison, George G., 1161*
Allison, R. H., 949, 1055
Allyn, R. J., 92
Ames, Oliver, 434
Anderberg, Edward, 304
Anderson, G. R., 729
Anderson, H. W., 1212
Anderson, J. A., 1043, 1166‡
Anderson, O. C., 893
Anderson, R. M., 565
Anderson, W. J., 995
Andreucetti, J. A., 875
Andrews, A. G. A., 910
Andrews, J. S., 1112
Angier, R. H., 1148
Angus, R. F., 132
Anhalt, John, 942
Anklet, John, 367
Armstrong, A., 555
Armstrong, J. H., 540
Armstrong, J. O., 248
Arnott, J., 833
Artaud, Theodore P., 678
Arthur, Charles J., 434
Ashburn, General, 865
Askew, Wade H., 832
Atkins, Emery M., 48*
Atterbury, W. W., 116, 729, 730, 870, 940
Auch, Ira S., 643, 792*
Austin, C. G., Jr., 131
Austin, E. E., 643
Austin, F. D., 1165
Ayers, Pappy, 942
Ayler, S. F., 743
Ayres, B. B., 1207

Baber, S. A., 906
Baca, Jose S., 1033
Bache, C. A., 437
Backes, W. J., 10, 341, 811
Baer, F. H., 1105
Bailey, C. S., 1012
Bailey, Kenneth M., 126
Bailey, W. A., 638
Bailey, W. H., 691
Baird, K. L. R., 687
Baird, R. L., 878
Baker, E. G., 995
Baker, George T., 672
Baker, S. M., 790
Baldwin, L. W., 1269
Ball, C. M., 1210
Baluss, F. C., 811
Banister, T. H., 995
Barba, C. E., 1037
Barber, E. B., 174
Barber, H. D., 691
Bard, F. N., 1021
Barnes, E. F., Jr., 642
Barnes, J. P., 1011
Barnes, W. C., 959
Barnum, T. E., 789
Barr, L. S., 729
Barrett, Walter E., 1325‡
Barry, H. B., 705
Barse, J. R., 131
Bartlett, A. L., 912
Barton, Albert R., 521*
Barton, J. C., 1043
Bassett, J. S., 437
Bates, E. C., 1210
Bates, L. M., 814
Batey, W. A., 815, 891, 893
Batham, J. C., 133
Baumback, A. V., 791
Baumberger, J. R., 572
Baumis, Frank J., 1040
Bays, G. A., 437
Beach, D. P., 92
Bean, W. L., 1179
Beard, H. E., 92
Beatty, E. W., 1037
Beatty, L. R., 687
Beaumont, G. C., 178
Bebout, George W., 875
Bechtelheimer, A. E., 1212
Beck, Louis P., 911
Becker, E. J., 730
Becksted, R. I., 692
Beek, J. H., 1105
Beeuwkes, R., 904
Beggs, J., 639
Behner, A., 1326
Beidelman, P. B., 47
Beiter, W. M., 508
Bellamy, B. D., 33
Belleville, J. M., 1105
Bender, E. N., 792*
Bender, Rudd H., 1282
Bender, Walter A., 476
Benjamin, H. L., 811, 814, 815, 891, 896
Benn, J. S., 1013
Bennett, E., 289
Bennett, E. L., 791, 833*
Bennett, J. L., 730
Benson, P. A., 889
Benson, W. A., 790
Benton, C. L., 903
Benton, John E., 1011, 1012, 1013
Benton, Thaddeus G., 373
Berg, A. T., 1043
Bergerson, Theodore, 332
Bergfeld, A. L., 522
Besler, W. G., 1037
Bethea, J. D., 331
Bettendorf, J. W., 1021
Betts, Amos A., 1013, 1108
Beyer, Frank A., 995
Billau, L. S., 877
Billhardt, B. M., 176
Billington, A. W., 437
Bishop, E. M., 91
Bitney, L. R., 886
Blair, W. H., 92
Blanc, C. C., 437
Blanchard, G. A., 47

PERSONAL MENTION—Continued

[*Indicates photograph and sketch. ‡Indicates sketch only.]

Bloomfield, J. C., 687
Blum, Bernard, 373, 374*
Bode, John H., 371
Bodemer, C. J., 290‡
Bodge, E. L., 92
Bogue, F. A., 949, 1165
Bon, I. C., 730
Bond, R. J., 1257
Bonnell, R. W., 687
Bordens, C. W., 323
Bordwell, H. J., 691
Borland, Wilfred P., 652, 943
Boschke, George W., 454
Bossert, William F., 687
Boughton, N. J., 459
Bourne, L. S., 994
Bourscheidt, Julius W., 331, 436‡
Bowen, G. W., 903
Bowen, Henry B., 48, 134‡, 236, 374
Bower, O. H., 823
Bower, W. C., 351
Bowers, A. O., 895
Bowes, Frank B., 174‡
Bowler, G. A., 642
Bowman, R. J., 1115, 1164*
Boyd, Hugh H., 574
Brackett, William D., 1107
Bradford, Frank H., 20
Brady, L. B., 911
Brainard, A. E., 1044, 1257*
Brand, E. L., 248
Bray, J. W., 373
Brennan, Robert, 91
Bresnahan, F. J., 1036
Brierly, E. J., 176, 373
Briggs, F. E., 247
Briley, E. H., 176, 373
Brine, F. A., 1112
Briney, Mark R., 687
Brisbine, Dawes E., 1033
Brisco, J. B., 1043
Bristol, Chester H., 1043‡
Bristow, George, 949
Brock, Willie, 781
Bronson, C. B., 959
Brooking, J. H., 248
Brooks, Charles, 1251
Brooks, Charles E., 911, 1057
Brooks, H. K., 729
Brooks, R. E., 911
Broome, W. S., 1077, 1212
Brown, C. J., 437
Brown, G. C., 1107
Brown, Henry F., 374, 437‡
Brown, H. H., 47
Brown, H. LaRue, 1013
Brown, Joseph E., 371, 434*
Brown, Ralph J., 373
Brown, T. J., 565
Brown, W. R., 247
Browne, T. C., 1252*
Brumley, D. J., 237
Brundage, H. M., 1011
Bryan, L. C., 38
Buchanan, R. E., 787, 792, 1055
Buck, C. L., 509
Bulla, Henry E., 949
Bunten, Andrew M., 886
Burch, Henry L., 1320
Burckhalter, Frank L., 1256*
Burford, A. L., 91
Burgess, Kenneth F., 809
Burke, T. J., 1207
Burlingame, Paul, 994
Burnett, J. W., 248, 1115*
Burnham, P. H., 47
Burns, L. D., 1056
Burns, W. J., 912
Burpee, C. L., 437
Burpee, G. Bruce, 1241
Burrell, George W., 371
Burt, J. W., 178
Butler, R. B., 247
Butler, Sam S., 787, 791
Butterbaugh, Wayne E., 124
Byerlein, A. A., 1321
Byram, H. E., 1037
Byrd, Walter, 133

Cahill, Michael H., 690*‡
Cainon, C. J., 90
Calder, R. L., 1319
Caldwell, John D., 790, 832*
Calkins, C. A., 691
Calhoun, F. T., 631
Callahan, P. J., 876
Calvin, Edgar E., 642*, 1112
Cameron, Charles C., 47*
Cameron, L. O., 473
Cameron, W. W., 949
Cammarn, G., 1094
Camp, E. W., 91
Campbell, D. W., 643
Campbell, Dr. Donald, 400
Campbell, E. D., 1037
Campbell, Frank R., 912
Campbell, I. B., 1319
Campbell, J. L., 912, 1044, 1116*
Campbell, John S., 574
Campbell, Roy W., 1105
Canfield, T. A., 729
Canty, J. P., 895
Carey, A. W., 1105
Carey, F. J., 1051
Carl, H., 47
Carlisle, Page, 133
Carlson, C. M., 1325
Carmody, J. A., 331, 473*
Carpenter, Lawrence A., 372
Carr, Sabin, 631
Carr, Thomas W., 950
Carroll, J. E., 534
Carroll, J. H., Jr., 1165, 1256*
Carrow, Thomas H., 439
Carter, F. W., 990
Carter, George E., 1211
Carter, J. C., 948
Carter, J. E., 92
Carter, R. W., 121
Cash, S. A., 1320
Caskey, J. F., 613
Cass, C. D., 1059
Cate, Charles E., 643
Caudle, Reece A., 1108
Chace, H. C., 613
Chandler, J. M., 912
Chandler, W. H., 1105
Chaney, Adrian Byron, 1203
Chapman, Alfred, 782
Cheadle, C. M., Jr., 519
Cheever, H. Durant, 43
Chenoweth, H. E., 475
Chenworth, C. J., 1050
Cherry, W. Y., 692
Chilcoat, H. E., 687‡*
Childers, Gordon, 1148
Childress, L. W., 1068
Choate, F. B., 476
Christy, L. R., 555
Chubb, J. H., 1040
Cizek, J. J., 682
Clancey, J. A., 691
Clancy, T. J., 84
Clark, E. J., 1116
Clark, E. W., 331
Clark, James R., 237, 597
Clark, O. H., 555
Clarke, H. R., 619
Clarkson, A. J., 331
Clarkson, C. F., 1059
Clarkson, R. H., 1055
Clew, O. I., 323
Clifford, E. A., 730
Cline, Ross C., 289
Clinkenbeard, L. C., 1116
Cobb, William T., 461
Cochrane, John T., Jr., 92
Coey, A. L., 911, 1043*
Coil, Corbett W., 289
Colby, Don Stewart, 176, 289*
Colley, John H., 1115
Collins, C. H., 910
Collins, C. J., 476
Collinson, William B., 288
Coman, W. E., 45
Condit, F. M., 906
Connolly, J. M., 692
Connolly, Patrick J., 678
Connors, J. F., 948
Conrad, A. L., 886
Conway, George W., 48*
Conwell, Walter L., 990*, 1021
Cook, C. C., 497, 965
Cook, Royal E., 1251
Cook, T. N., 948
Cooledge, Marshall, 1207
Coolidge, John, 525, 530
Cooper, Frank, 833
Cooper, William Knowles, 1036
Corbett, J. W., 91
Corbin, W. M., 1210
Cordes, Wilmer, 1207
Cornatzer, J. N., 787, 790, 948*
Cornwell, John J., 507
Corrigan, Magistrate, 731
Corson, R. H., 613
Cotterell, Edward D., 46, 132*
Coughlin, Charles, 176
Coughlin, Daniel, 475
Coulter, J. R., 787, 792
Countryman, M. L., Jr., 948
Coup, F. T., 1112
Cowley, J. P., 288, 331
Cox, C. S., 331
Cox, William R., 92‡
Crahan, J. B., 950
Craig, Harry A., 171, 473
Cranston, R. G., 911
Crawford, A. M., 942
Crawford, C. W., 995*, 1326
Crawford, D. A., 945, 948
Crawford, W. H., 91
Creighton, C. C., 1160
Critchlow, John N., 830
Cronkrite, A. C., 171, 473
Crosland, B. H., 248
Cross, C. P., 521
Cross, Roy, 1207
Crow, W. H., 995
Crowley, E. E., 619
Crowley, P. E., 116, 730, 1037
Cullen, C. T., 476
Cullen, J. K., 1321
Culton, M. O., 47
Culver, W. R., 731
Cummings, C. W., 39
Cummings, William F., 950‡
Cunningham, William J., 334, 355
Cunningham, W. W., 912
Curley, W. A., 950
Curley, W. E., 911
Currie, A. R., 430
Currie, Harry A., 374, 438*
Curtis, E. P., 809
Cushing, E. C. P., 833
Cushing, W. C., 237
Cust, H. H., 639, 789

Daggett, Albert H., 434
Daily, J. E., 572
Dale, A. A., 1032
Dallow, W. R., 1325
Dalrymple, Abner, 978
Daly, M. C., 643, 743
Daniels, G. W., 855
Daniels, Winthrop M., 334, 355
D'Arcy, William H., 46‡
Darneal, T. L., 833
Darrell, Nicholas W., 1016
Datesman, A. L., 639
Davenport, F. B., 506
Davenport, G. L., Jr., 111
Davidson, W. J., 534
Davis, Champion McD., 1325*
Davis, D. M., 643
Davis, Everett D., 833, 1165‡
Davis, F. L., 373
Davis, H. B., 729
Davis, Dr. Harvey Nathaniel, 1029
Davis, J., 437
Davis, J. P., 619
Davis, J. T., 729
Davis, R. L., 91
Dawson, J. B., 91
Day, W. H., 1105
Dayton, Scott B., 1202
Dean, William J., 430
Deasy, John F., 90*
DeCamp, R. P., 133
Deeds, Edward A., 1321
DeForest, Henry W., 421*
DeGroot, E. H., Jr., 652
Delaney, W. F., 572
Denyven, George W., 741
Derby, G. G., 949
Derrig, J. T., 374
Dessaulles, G. C., 37
Detmold, C. E., 1016
Dewey, Professor Davis R., 672, 810
Dibble, C. C., 351
Dice, John C., 90*
Dick, Archie H., 1322*
Dick, Homer T., 948
Dickinson, Benjamin F., 1166‡
Diefenback, George, 331
Dietch, E. E., 692
Dillard, F. C., 430
Dillinbeck, Clark, 972
Dingee, Albert N., 1112
Dinken, T. M., Sr., 978
Diver, H. M., 833
Dodd, Robert, 331
Doggett, A. L., 1165, 1256*
Doggrell, J. A., 1050
Donahoe, T. F., 619
Donaldson, C. E., 811
Donaldson, W. L., 643, 691‡*
Donk, Mrs. Martha, 454
Donnell, F. A., 911
Donohue, J. J., 1320
Dorsey, R. H., 373
Dorticos, Carlos, 878
Doscher, C. C., 978
Dougherty, C. F., 437
Doughty, M. H., 923
Douglas, E. P., 41, 236
Dow, H. G., 331
Downer, Jay, 304
Downes, James R., 132*
Drain, J. A., Jr., 959
Drake, H. C., 959
Draper, Sutton H., 950
Dresser, W. H., 994
Driscoll, D. M., 176
Driscoll, J. P., 332
DuBosque, F. T., 743
Duke, B. N., 1255
Dunaway, C. H., 437
Duncan, Otis B., 639
Dunlap, Porter, 1033
Dunn, Clarence R., 691
Dunn, Samuel O., 430, 565, 874
Dunne, Arthur C., 242
Durant, H. S., 1112
Dwyer, R. H., 91
Dyer, Joseph H., 1255*

Earhart, H., 1108
Early, Marion C., 85
East, William H., 1262‡
Eastman, Commissioner, 886
Eaton, George H., 1325
Eaton, John, 912
Eaton, Mrs. Robert L., 121
Eccleston, C. V., 289
Edgerton, I. V., 1017
Edmondson, W. G., 43, 47
Edwards, F. E., 331
Edwards, Thomas O., 1256
Ehredt, F., 634
Ekey, J. S., 896
Eigersma, Charles, 942
Eilenberger, E. G., 730
Elliott, F. S., 247
Elliott, Howard, 1037
Elliott, K., 995
Ellis, Earl H., 46
Elsey, Charles, 1210
Elston, A. C., 691
Empie, Homer A., 743‡
Englaender, J., 1068
English, Harold, 903
English, W. J., 691
Ennis, Joseph B., 1205
Epstein, Max, 328
Epting, H. D., 687
Ernest, Edgar E., 176*
Esch, J. J., 85, 1203
Espenhain, Frank H., 1068
Esterline, Blackburn, 824
Etherington, Sandford G., 1321
Etter, W. K., 111
Etters, P. M., 241
Ettinger, Charles, 813, 815
Evans, D. A., 906
Evans, T. S., 47
Everett, E. W., 91
Ewing, Charles H., 972
Exline, C. W., 91, 691, 949

Fahey, James, 669
Fain, B. F., 911
Fairbairn, J. M. R., 237
Fairbairn, R. L., 1055, 1056
Fairbank, H. S., 46
Falconer, Robert C., 131*
Falkiner, R. B., 949
Farina, Antonio, 978, 1202
Farrell, F. E., 475
Farrell, F. P., 895
Farrell, J. A., 943
Farrell, P. J., 123, 1203, 1286, 1293
Farrell, W. J., 730
Faucette, W. D., 237
Faunce, Benjamin F., 473
Feldes, R. A., 1116
Felton, E. C., 729
Felton, H. N., 1112
Fenwick, W. M., 1055
Ferguson, A. A., 534
Ferguson, Chester, 323
Ferguson, John A., 949
Fetner, W. W., 639‡
Field, H. H., 904
Fifield, H. F., 912, 950
Fike, J. W., 91
Fink, C. A., 643
Finkbohner, Theodore, 691
Finley, R. F., 613
Finnegan, J. F., 131
Fischer, Louis E., 904
Fitzgerald, W. T., 643
Flanagan, A. W., 613
Fleming, E. K., 1325
Flint, C. B., 1031
Flint, L. G., 39
Flynn, T. M., 176
Foellger, A. W., 791
Foley, John, 497
Foltz, C. D., 241
Forrester, George M., 995
Forster, H. J., 1037
Forsyth, Paul, 1112
Fort, J. Carter, 809
Forward, Henry W., 1165, 1210*
Foust, C. E., 1252
Franz, W. C., 331
Frazier, S. J., 247
Freeman, F. B., 58
Freeman, H. J., 743
Freer, H. M., 1105
Frenzer, P. F., 613
Frey, Carl W., 792, 995‡
Freyer, E., 1094
Fristoe, J. W., 1207, 1252*
Fritch, E. H., 237
Fritch, H. F., 663, 1054
Frost, Edward J., 430
Fugina, A. R., 574‡
Fulbright, R. C., 430, 1021
Fulks, Mrs. L. M., 428
Fuller, Frank L., Jr., 1325‡
Fuller, J. L., Jr., 1255
Fuller, Jones, 1255, 1324‡, 1325
Fulton, William, 1211
Furman, L. B., 1077
Furry, Fred C., 133, 177*

Gacy, George F., 729
Gage, R. G., 875
Gagel, Edward, 304, 1179
Gallagher, Thomas, 781
Gallo, J., 1210
Garfield, James R., 672, 809, 810
Garrigues, W. M., 1112
Gates, A. J., 1040
Gault, P. M., 247
Gauthier, A. I., 891

Gavin, F. J., 247, 331
Gaylord, G. E., 46
Geddes, Donald Young, 1203
Gegenheimer, E. C., 521, 574
Gehan, F. J., 948
Geidt, T. J. P., 634
Gelwix, D. E., 248
Gensheimer, J. S., 1166
George, C. H., 687
Gerber, J. W., 731
Gersbach, Otto, 1116
Gerst, H. A., 893
Gettle, Lewis E., 1011, 1012
Geyer, C. J., 816
Gibbs, F. T., 911
Gibson, A. C., 1160
Gibson, James, 1108
Gilbert, Ernest H., 1251
Gilchrist, John F., 979
Giles, Charles S., 332‡
Gillies, J. A., 1043, 1210‡
Gillies, W. R., 1112*
Gillman, J. B., 791
Gillson, Andrew J., 1326
Gilman, C. R., 877
Gilmer, G. H., 1255
Gilmore, Clarence, 1013
Gilmore, L. J., 950
Gist, A. A., 949, 994*
Giugliano, George, 994
Given, W. S., 634
Glazier, Howard F., 1256
Gleason, W. F., 176
Glosser, W. W., 636
Glunt, J. R., 1107
Gochenour, Warren D., 950
Gogerty, John, 248
Goggin, Walter J., 729
Goldstein, C. W., 743
Goodell, George H., 88
Gorman, J. A., 92
Gorman, J. E., 1037
Gormley, M. J., 1022
Goslee, E. W., 1165
Gowdy, R. C., 1077
Grady, Thomas L., 1165
Gragg, R. H., 91
Graham, Charles J., 1021
Graham, F. M., 1044
Graham, Harry J., 743, 912‡
Graham, Kenneth W., 1043
Graham, R. W., 912
Grant, Ellis, Shafroth and Toll, 46
Gray, Carl R., 116, 574, 730
Gray, Elmer M., 1043
Gray, O. L., 911
Greig, J. A., 289
Greene, Charles J., 1032
Greenly, Henry, 33
Greenly, W. L., 171, 473
Griffin, Charles J., 950
Griffin, Joseph E., 833
Griffi' A. H., 1124
Griffit...Boscawen, Sir A., 283
Grisamore, O. L., 133
Gross, Paul, Jr., 790
Gross, P. E., 247
Grossenbach, G. W., 171
Grossner, G. W., 332
Grubbs, William L., 247
Guild, W. H., 833*
Gurney, Thomas H., 1325
Guthrie, P. N., Jr., 1161*
Guy, F. L., 91

Hack, J. J., 875
Hacket, Charles L., 126*
Haden, T. Leo, 123
Hadley, E. A., 1010
Hagelbarger, Victor H., 949
Haire, C. C., 91
Halkett, Andrew, 46, 332
Hall, A. P., 288
Hall, C. B., 48
Hall, Charles K., 1325
Hall, Joseph S., 1043, 1115*
Hall, W. S., 46
Hallock, J. K., 1112
Halsey, W. W., 1112
Ham, J. E., 171
Hambly, Thomas, 332
Hamilton, Alexander M., 1252*
Hamilton, J. B., 911
Hammann, Karl M., 133, 178‡
Hammill, W. R., 944, 1148
Hammond, Alonzo J., 1112
Hammond, Ralph, 669
Hammond, R. J., 10
Hand, George F., 1179
Hand, Pitt P., 438
Handlon, George A., 948
Hanley, Cope J., 521, 574*
Hannauer, George, 811, 979
Hanson, A. F., 1210
Hardgrave, R. L., 643
Harding, C. R., 631
Harding, Fay, 1033
Harlow, C. B., 878
Harn, E. E., 691
Harris, A. H., 77
Harrison, Mr., 782
Harrison, George M., 731
Hart, Albert Bushnell, 1021
Hart, George W., 994
Hart, J. Harvey, 1160‡
Hartenstein, F., 1051
Harvey, Byron S., 1326
Hassman, L. E., 171*, 640
Haubold, E. H., 247
Hauck, J. F., 978
Haverkamp, A. F., 247
Hawkes, N. W., 729
Haworth, Roy D., 1321
Hawthorne, F. M., 1044
Hayden, Charles, 30
Hayes, W. P., 437
Haynes, J. P., 1105
Haynes, Joseph R., 476*
Hays, F. L., 643
Hays, J. B., 373
Haywood, William, 133*, 236
Heagney, William H., 943
Healy, J. D., 289
Heath, A. C., Jr., 572
Heath, H. T., 286
Heisman, John W., 903
Heiss, C. A., 1021
Helper, O. M., 1165
Helvey, C. H., 1321
Helvey, G. H., 1321
Hempstead, R. C., 1043
Henderson, L. P., 639
Henry, Professor Joseph, 905*
Henry, R. A. C., 855
Heritage, C. S., 891
Heritage, William, 328
Herrick, Myron T., 1021
Herrold, H. J., 522
Hevell, C. F., 38
Hess, A. J., 1112
Hiam, G., 995
Hibbs, R. M., 328
Hickcox, A. P., 744
Hicks, C. D., 642
Hicks, George H., 912
Hicks, Robert C., 521*
Higgins, D. J., 636
Higgins, J. W., 810
Higgs, James H., 91
Highleyman, J. W., 248, 290‡
Hill, J. G., 1166, 1257*
Hill, James L., 1052
Hill, Louis W., Jr., 176
Hill, T. E., 781
Hillman, C. M., 540
Hillman, F. W., 891
Hillyer, George, 1037
Hinchley, M. M., 476
Hinckley, A. C., 248‡
Hirschthal, M., 923
Hitch, C. M., 555
Hitchcock, J. R., 949
Hobbs, F. S., 1054
Hoerner, J. F., 639
Hofeker, P., 815, 816
Hoff, Louis G., 332, 574‡
Hoffman, C. M., 634, 682
Hohmeyer, A. K., 241, 286
Holcomb, Horace H., 1210*, 1325
Holden, G. M., 903
Holden, G. O., 903
Holden, Hale, 421*, 1037, 1197
Holden, W. M., 436, 948
Hollen, Richard H., 790
Holleran, Leslie G., 304
Holliday, Cyrus K., 903
Holloway, H. C., 910
Hoops, William T., 1156
Hoover, Herbert, 479, 497, 932, 954
Hoover, R. M., 522
Hope, W. C., 663
Hopkins, J. G., 1257
Hopkins, L. P., 437
Hopkins, Lambert N., 476*
Hoppe, Carl M., 88
Horan, J. M., 781
Horn, J. Howard, 636
Horner, F. C., 1059
Horner, Leonard S., 1321
Hotchkiss, W. J., 1043
Hoult, G. B., 84
Howard, C. K., 92
Howard, Henry, 1202
Howell, John H., 866
Howson, Elmer T., 636
Hoy, R. H., 1112
Hughes, C. A., 91
Hughey, G. D., 691, 743‡
Hughes, H. R., 437
Hulbert, W. R., 171‡
Hull, William Chase, 45*
Hultgren, D. A., 906
Hummel, H. H., 1057
Humphrey, A. L., 430
Hungerford, Edward, 31, 174*
Hungerford, E. D., 1165
Hunter, William, 241
Huntington, Dr. A. M., 508
Huntoon, J. S., 812, 815, 891
Hursh, S. R., 1257
Hutt, A. E., 448
Hutton, E. R., 638
Hyatt, L. V., 731

Ingels, E. V., 691
Insley, W. H., 990, 1040
Irland, F. W., 1269
Irving, Elmer, 92
Irwin, Joseph P., 465
Isaacson, F. A., 133
Israel, H. A., 691

Jack, W. J., 1207
Jackson, Dan, 429
Jackson, David H., 597
Jackson, George F., 642, 790*
Jackson, J. A., 833
Jackson, J. H., 91
Jackson, O. S., 1115*
Jackson, Roy, 247
Jacobs, Norbert T., 434
Jacobs, P. C., 906
Jacobson, O. P. B., 1012
Jacobus, G. H., 176
James, B. F., 436
James, H. C., 1052
James, J. W., 397, 787, 791, 949*
Jamieson, J. L., 46
Janes, A. L., 1013
Jeffers, William M., 476, 642*
Jefferson, Mark, 1148
Jennings, Andrew S., 247*
Jennings, B. D., 1179
Jensch, Charles, 1325
Johns, C. W., 143
Johns, Walter A., 508, 677
Johnson, Alba B., 1021
Johnson, B. O., 1050
Johnson, F. L., 328
Johnson, F. P., 1269
Johnson, G. T., 876
Johnson, Dr. Clay, 438
Johnson, D. W., 1043
Johnson, Dr. Emory R., 430
Johnson, Fred, 171
Johnson, Fred W., 949
Johnson, H. A., 904
Johnson, J. C., 613
Johnson, J. H., 176
Johnson, J. Will, 634
Johnson, Maro., 891
Johnson, Sidney G., 1112‡, 1160
Jonah, Col. F. G., 705
Jonas, Dr. A. F., 332
Jones, C. W., 677
Jones, E. Ward, 48
Jones, George S., 687
Jones, H. P., 534
Jones, J. G., 39
Jones, J. T., 534
Jones, Pusey, 373
Jones, S. E., 1165
Jones, V. L., 1179
Jouett, H. D., 1293

Kahler, C. P., 876
Kallenbaugh, S. F., 328
Kamen, N. J., 945
Kancher, E., 92
Kane, John F., 1258
Karr, Miss Virginia, 631
Kass, P., 555
Keenan, John C., 903
Keevil, Henry W., 959
Keier, George, 48
Keiser, F. S., 1105
Keith, F. C., 948
Keith, J., 1094
Keith, Minor C., 993
Keller, A. B., 790
Kellogg, O. P., 92, 177*
Kelly, H. B., 669
Kelly, J. T., 731
Kelly, N. A., 1112
Kelsey, C. E., 332, 475‡
Kenan, William R., Jr., 564
Kennedy, William V., 1165, 1211*
Kenney, J. P., 911, 912
Keough, F. W., 1021
Kerr, Charles, 85
Kerr, J. H., 912
Kesseler, I. D., 631
Kester, E. E., 92
Ketchum, G. C., 995
Keys, Arthur H., 540
Kieckhefer, J. W., 1040
Kiernan, Harry H., 1164
Kimes, John C., 47*
King, E. L., 90
King, Harry C., 731
Kingrea, H. A., 39
Kingston, W. E., 994
Kinsley, E. S., 286
Kinsley, T. W., 705
Kirchner, Carroll E., 903
Kirk, J. C., 331
Kirkland, William B., 46, 373‡
Kirley, G. A., 58
Kirsch, O. W., 1210
Kitson, Miss Mabel, 677
Kline, A. L., 691
Klock, Fred A., 203, 398
Klumph, D. A., 475
Kniffen, R. S., 950
Knodt, A., 332
Knox, Elmer G., 1282
Knox, Robert M., 1160, 1208*
Knowles, C. R., 813, 814, 815, 816, 893, 895
Knowlton, Daniel W., 123
Koch, Gus, 572
Koehring, Philip A., 1040
Koehring, W. J., 1040
Koontz, G. W., 248
Kout, Mr. and Mrs. Harry L., 1107
Krampf, L. P., 731
Krausch, W. T., 811, 815, 891, 893, 895
Kreitzburg, Alfred B., 1112
Kugler, R. H., 692
Kuhns, J. H., 1112*
Kukis, J. J., 731
Kulas, Howard F., 434
Kyle, C. C., 730

Lacey, H. V., 476
Lackey, A. B., 730
Lagerholm, F. E., 1255
Laird, A. H., 123
Laizure, L. R., 332
Lake, C. S., 1052, 1059
Lamneck, E. J., 731
Lancaster, G. G., 143
Landman, L. W., 1044
Lane, H. A., 1124
Langdon, W. G., 434
Lantz, F. G., 1165, 1211*
Larson, Joseph P., 911
Larson, O. T., 791
Lathrop, H. A., 574
Latimer, Samuel A., 177*
Latta, John S., 43
Laurisch, Christian J., 1033
Lautz, H. B., 949, 994*
Lavallee, J. L., 241
Lavis, Fred, 993*
Law, Fred H., 133, 176*
Lawler, F. J., 995
Lawrence, John H., 979
Lawrence, W. G., 906
Lawton, H., 332
Leahy, William J., 691
Lee, A. W., 1210
Lee, George W., 943
Lee, J., 48
Lee, L. L., 1036
Leidenger, Joseph, 1321
Lentz, C. W., 912
Lepper, Oscar, 903
Le Sure, H. K., 744
Levan, George P., 38
Leverentz, A. L., 1325
Levin, Charles, 332
Levy, M., 332
Lewis, A. K., 978
Lewis, E. I., 1319
Lewis, F. E., 92
Lewis, Ira H., 1256
Lichty, C. A., 811, 891
Liddle, C. A., 945
Lindbergh, Col. Charles A., 48, 121
Lipetz, Alphonse I., 824
Liston, Roy, 875
Littlefield, R. J., 1052
Lockney, N. H., 176
Logan, R., 522
Lollis, B. F., 133, 248
Lollis, E. W., 1055, 1057
Long, Huey P., 1012
Longstreet, D. W., 175*
Longwill, M. F., 1166, 1212*
Lonsdale, C. W., 430
Loomis, E. E., 729
Loomis, F. H., 1040, 1207
Loomis, N. H., 476
Lopez, P., 522, 643
Loree, L. F., 28, 611, 943
Lorenz, M. O., 77, 889
Lothrop, M. T., 572
Lowe, A. A., 437, 832
Lucas, C. F., Jr., 903
Luckett, W. H., 331, 436*
Lucy, E. K., 91, 643
Luhrsen, J. G., 782
Lumsden, J. L., 289
Lundberg, S. M., 949
Lupton, A., 48
Lupton, G. W., 1052
Lutkins, H., 910
Lyman, F. B., 1210
Lynch, George J., 43
Lynch, Steve F., 912
Lynds, L. C., 522
Lynn, Wallace R., 126

McAbee, William S., 288, 436*
McAllister, F. E., 636
McAndrews, T. E., 1256
McBain, R. M., 522
McBride, M. B., 690*‡
McBride, T. C., 1037
McBride, Wm., 910*
McBurney, C. A., 555
McCardell, H. C., 990, 1040
McCarthy, D. J., 242
McCarthy, Frederick D., 948, 1042*
McCarthy, J. T., 131, 373
McCartney, Malcolm, 1202
McClellan, W. J., 555
McClintock, Dr. Miller, 855
McColl, D. A., 995
McConnell, C. H., 950
McConnell, R. S., 1205
McCormick, C. H., 906
McCormick, E. S., 91
McCormick, George, 1058, 1181
McCue, G. C., 892
McCune, J. C., 1037
McDonald, A. D., 1255
McDonald, A. R., 1013
McDonald, J. P., 810
McDonough, Daniel F., 787, 792, 995*, 1325‡
McDowell, W. H., 1112
McElree, J. C., 875
McFadden, I. P., 1160
McGowan, William S., 126
McGregor, C. J., 642

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]*

McGregor, H. E., 58
McGregor, J. A., 46
McGue, P. L., 176
McHugh, C. O., 643
McKay, Earle D., 171, 473
McKay, Paul, 730
McKee, D. E., 475
McKee, G. A., 328
McKennett, A. E., 454
McKeown, T. M., 833
McKernan, E. J., 534
McKernan, M., 91
McKiernan, Charles J., 1254
McKinstry, W. B., 886
McLaughlin, Clifton C., 903
McMahon, F. J., 730
McManamy, Frank, 1022
McMillan, J., 613
McMullen, G. C., 1207
McNeillie, J. K., 1057
McNitt, A. R., 476
McPeek, Charles, 1094
McPherson, L. D., 436‡
MacArthur, F. E., 47
MacCulloch, W. S., 522
MacDonald, C. H., 1040
Macdonald, Donald L., 126
MacDonald, T. H., 1284
MacGregor, George F., 787, 791
Macina, G. G. 534
Mackall, Paul, 286
Mackay, J. Black, 247
Mackie, David S., 791
Mackie, F. J., 949
Mackenson, C. T., Jr., 47
MacKenzie, H. D., 133
Mackenzie, K. G., 27
MacLean, A. W., 328
MacLeod, A. R., 1256
Mader, F. E., 91
Mader, J. P., 522
Mair, D. S., 126
Maloney, J. E., 434
Maloney, W. E., 949
Manley, John A., 945*
Mann, E. C., 790
Mann, Seth, 1105
Marcy, J. H., 331
Markel, S. A., 1013, 1058
Markham, C. H., 1037
Marquardt, George C., 949
Marsh, W. H., 331*
Marshall, E., 875
Marshall, Joe, 1148
Marshall, Ross S., 90*
Martin, George W., 691
Martindell, E. W., 91
Marvin, George A., 1021
Mason, R. E., 639
Massey, Robert V., 175*
Masters, F. H., 813
Mathews, C. H., Jr., 663
Mathews, R. L., 1321
Mathewson, H. R., 1211
Mattern, H. F., 1161
Matthews, A. P., 787, 792
Mattingley, E. H., 789
Mays, William B., 1321
Maxey, T. T., 781
Maxse, Sir Ivor, 33
Maxwell, A. J., 1012
Maxwell, H. Z., 1051
Mayer, Elias, 328
Mayer, George J., 1256‡
Mayer, W. W., 46
Meade, R. W., 835
Meadows, David, 669
Meagher, J. E., 876
Meagher, W. E., 38
Meegan, John A., 1207
Melaney, Howard, 469
Melanson, H. H., 663
Mentzer, E. K., 58
Merchant, George E., 1325
Messick, C., 859
Metzger, Louis, 1258
Meydrech, Joseph J., 1207*
Meyer, Edwin, 48*
Meyer, T. W., 247
Michael, L. P., 1037
Micksch, H. J., 522
Middleton, P. Harvey, 1021
Milholland, F. X., 1033
Miltenberger, Alex, 171
Miller, Alfred, Jr., 687
Miller, A. L., 1044
Miller, Frank D., 572
Miller, H. L., 1255
Miller, K. G., 1165
Miller, Raymond E., 171*
Millican, W. R., 534
Mills, G. C., 906
Milner, B. B., 509
Minick, J. L., 875
Mitchell, E. F., 487
Moffat, James D., 1326
Monroe, Edward T., 912, 950‡
Monroe, Lowell S., 910
Montoya, B., 1033
Mooney, Neil, 1044
Moore, C. A., 133
Moore, C. B., 1040
Moore, E. S., 1055
Moore, G. W., 555
Moore, John H., 522
Moore, Philip W., 910
Moore, W. A., 687
Moore, William, 1202
Morrill, C. H., 1211
Morris, A. F., 328, 371
Moreton, Walter, 508
Morgan, F. P., 1012
Morris, L. U., 46
Morrison, E. C., 91
Morriss, A. J., 92
Morrow, J. B., 995
Morse, A. W., 437
Morse, Charles A., 1257*
Morse, R. C., 691
Mortenson, N. L., 789
Morton, George, 1325
Moses, C. H., 91
Mosier, Harry L., 1212‡
Mosley, C. C., 995
Moulton, Prof. Harold G., 869
Mountfort, E. L., 833
Mowry, M. L., 47
Muchnic, Charles M., 1161*
Mudgett, H. E., 176
Mueller, Adolph, 808
Mueller, Herman, 1105
Muir, J. D., 476
Muir, Tom J., 328
Mulks, Frank, 1255*
Mullen, P. L., 1043
Mullet, H. A., 171, 241‡
Mulroy, James R., 744‡
Murdoch, F. C., 855
Murphy, B. C., 91
Murphy, C. M., 46
Murphy, F. A., 731
Murphy, Frank A., 1325
Murphy, J. J., 1011
Murray, G. M., 691, 791‡
Murray, Samuel, 1257
Murrin, C. H., 730
Mussman, L. H., 247

Nace, R. R., 692
Nangle, Joseph C., 1032
Nash, J. P., 46
Nash, Joseph, 1202
Naumann, Henry, 882, 979
Naylor, F. R., 487
Nearpass, George, 1107
Needham, Charles W., 123
Neff, Pat M., 1203
Neff, Paul J., 436, 437, 475*, 598, 1050, 1269
Nelson, C. B., 176
Nelson, C. J., 555, 729
Nelson, Henry W., 332, 475‡
Nelson, John E., 906
Nelson, O., 731
Netherland, C. L., 133, 247*
Neubert, J. V., 959
Nevenzel, J. C., 790
Newell, W. H., Jr., 437
Newhall, David, 43
Newman, F. R., 995
Newman, William A., 574
Newton, A. W., 1077
Newton, Cleveland A., 85, 869
Nicholson, J. M., 669
Nichols, H. S. Prentiss, 1115‡
Nies, Wm. L., 878
Nilsson, Dr. John R., 332
Notvest, Robert, 639
Nourse, John W., 787, 791, 949*
Noxon, Frank W., 1021
Nye, N. L., 639
Nystrom, K. F., 555

Oberfeld, H., 790
O'Brian, T. P., 1161*
O'Brien, F. J., 38
O'Brien, J. P., 90, 1051
O'Brien, W. D., 47
O'Connor, C. F., 912
Ohlson, Otto F., 91, 133*
O'Keefe, Arthur J., 1012
Oliver, Frank, 632, 729
Oliver, Fred N., 237
Oliver, G. K., 729
Oliver, Harry C., 47‡
Olmstead, C. J., 241
Olmstead, Dalton C., 911, 948‡
Olson, Conrad, 994
Ormond, M. J., 643
Osborn, C. W., 328
Osborn, John D., 574
Osman, Harold C., 830
O'Toole, T. A., 1165
Ott, J. S., 475
Otter, W. D., 910, 1040
Otteson, John C., 238*, 790
Otteson, Miss Mary, 288
Owen, A. S., 995
Owen, Ira J., 286
Owens, J. C., 949

Pace, M. K., 521
Pacey, Ed., 677
Page, John W., 1202
Painter, J. Perry, 565
Palethorpe, J. L., 642
Palmeri, Henry, 428
Parant, Joseph A., 950
Parker, Frank B., 572
Parker, J. Ernest, 247
Parker, Q. A., 731
Parker, W. A., 1166
Parry, Harry, 1044, 1115‡
Patterson, J. C., 247
Patterson, J. F., 91*, 691
Patterson, John C., 247, 332*
Payne, J. Stanley, 123
Payne, L. W., 743
Peabody, K., 891
Peabody, R. T., 634
Pearson, E. J., 1093*, 1198
Peck, Eugene M., 949
Peck, George L., 175*
Peck, John W., 1210
Pelnar, A. R., 791
Pendergast, Edward, 1326
Pennefather, F. R., 1326
Penney, J. S., 1207
Peperson, J. C., 949
Perry, S. W., 830
Pershall, E. E., 1207, 1252*
Peterson, A. C., 1043
Peterson, William H., 1257, 1326*
Pfeiffer, A. T., 669
Pflasterer, W. R., 878
Phair, R. A., 669
Phebus, F. M., 1116
Phillippe, B. P., 48
Phillips, E. J., 639
Phillips, George, 639
Pierce, Louis D., 508
Pierrung, A. J., 949
Pinkney, A. A., 994
Pinson, J. F., 92
Piper, E. H., 1077
Piper, R. W., 687
Pitblado, Isaac, 1319
Pitcairn, Norman B., 132*
Pitman, W. C., 791
Platt, Howard V., 833, 911*
Plumb, W. T., 833
Plumhof, Harry J., 833*
Plummer, C. E., 473
Polk, E. H., 731
Pollock, Willits, 1040
Polson, T. P., 912
Pomeroy, S. C., 903
Poor, Charles O., 242
Poor, Fred A., 910
Porter, Asa R., 323
Porter, Claude R., 1203, 1286, 1293
Portser, W. W., 1257
Poteet, R. W., 1105
Potter, C. M., 1210
Potter, Hon. Mark W., 885
Powell, E. C., 945
Powell, H. G., 92
Powell, O. P., 743
Powers, S. D., 437
Prater, B. H., 1257
Prentice, A. L., 351
Preston, Fred A., 910
Preston, Gustavo, 990
Price, John McC., 878
Pritner, Lindsay C., 473
Probert, L. C., 690
Procel, Nicholas, 643*
Putnam, L. B., 572

Quebbeman, Edward, 171, 473
Quinn, Charles H., 1112

Rafson, F., 84
Rahner, J. D., 663
Randall, R. B., 88
Randall, R. C., 691
Raney, G. W., 91, 691
Rasp, Ira G., 1044
Ray, G. J., 237, 923
Rea, John W., 437*
Ready, William A., 434
Reed, H. L., 475
Reed, J. F., 430
Reese, J. B., 1094
Regan, T. J., 176, 373
Reid, David C., 1326
Reid, F. A., 437
Reid, O. H., 995
Reidy, Edward M., 123
Reilly, Frank C., 133
Reiter, A. L., 978
Remington, G. A., 643
Renix, W. J., 1326
Renshaw, Paul, 1112
Rentschler, Fred B., 1321
Rentschler, G. A., 1321
Rentschler, Goroon S., 1321
Rentschler, S., 1321
Rentschler, Walter A., 1321
Repass, R. F., 906
Reynolds, R. H., 791
Rhamstine, J. Thos., 286
Rhodes, L. B., 682
Rice, C. A., 1116
Richardson, A. T., 521
Richardson, B. M., 1033
Richardson, H. H., 47
Richardson, Lawrence, 1326
Richardson, Marion B., 1205
Richardson, W. L., 91
Richberg, Donald R., 1033
Richmond, K. L., 948
Rickerson, H. T., 437
Ridgely, J. T., 949
Rimmer, J. W., 729
Ring, W. E., 92
Ripley, C. T., 565
Roach, T. W., 631
Roberts, B. W., 744, 792*
Roberts, J. E., 692‡
Roberts, J. W., 131, 176*, 521, 886
Roberts, W. H., 687
Robertson, D. W., 1037
Robertson, E. J., 555
Robey, W. W., 634
Robinson, Dwight P., 1021
Robinson, Lewis A., 1325
Robinson, Robert M., 1256
Robinson, William L., 691
Rochester, R. K., 46‡
Rockwood, Fletcher, 886
Rodger, John H., 572, 1040
Rodgers, J. F., 990
Rodman, G. A., 891
Rolfe, Charles E., 692*‡
Roll, Harold E., 437, 475*
Rooney, Frank, 729
Roper, A. J., 903
Rosholt, L. Ruth, 634
Ross, Roy E., 572
Ross, Wm. A., 878
Ross, W. L., 631
Rosser, Forrest W., 1115
Rowe, Harry, 92
Rowell, Chester H., 672
Rowley, G. H., 1043
Rubenstein, Max, 1207
Rudd, A. H., 545
Ruffer, Augustus E., 1115
Runcie, W. T., 434
Ruppert, Max K., 434*
Rush, G. W., 744
Russell, A. P., 1050
Russell, D. W., 859
Russell, F. E., 1037
Russell, Harold S., 286
Rutherford, J. M., 906
Ryan, C. T., 743
Ryan, L. C., 636
Ryser, G. A., 133

Sabin, A. H., 892
St. Clair, J. T., 133, 565
Saldamando, J., 332
Salter, Fred C., 522
Sanford, A. J., 572
Sargent, Fred W., 1037
Saunders, Henry J., 945
Savage, Howard P., 398
Scandrett, Benjamin W., 642, 690‡, 823
Scandrett, Henry A., 823
Schaffter, William E., 1210
Schepmoes, L., 687
Schepp, George, 950
Schleifhauf, J. W., 46
Schlesinger, Louis, 171
Schlotterer, G. H., 133
Schmid, M. H., 1112
Schmunk, Walter G., 598, 1068
Schoonover, W. H., 373
Schottman, E. F., 1043
Schutt, William H., 46‡
Schwab, Charles M., 1000
Scott, B. O., 949
Scott, Bruce, 1210, 1255*
Scott, Clarence M., 1256
Scott, F. L., 92
Scott, G. E., 730, 731
Scowden, A. B., 894
Seay, Thomas H., 331*, 948
Seder, Arthur R., 1325
Seifert, T. C., 248
Sellers, W. B., 911
Senne, S. S., 994
Sever, L. G., 789
Sewall, R. A., 691
Seymour, Frederick, 1202
Shaffer, C. A., 534
Shaft, C. E., 1043
Shanahan, L. P., 636
Shand, Alexander C., 246*
Shaw, Albert, 1325‡
Shaw, H. J., 1212
Sheaffer, D. M., 132
Sheets, C. L., 574
Shell, E. W., 994
Shepard, H. A., 613
Shepherd, F. C., 341
Sheppard, Howell, 508
Sheppard, L. E., 810
Sheridan, Wm. J., 912
Sherman, Henry S., 910
Sherwood, D. C., 506
Shields, George, 1321
Shipe, A. K., 85
Shipley, Grant B., 126
Shoup, Paul, 422*, 942

Sidley, William P., 430
Sills, J. M., 522
Simpson, F. H., 1068
Simpson, P. H., 1161*
Skewes, M. T., 1043
Slater, J. E., 889
Sloan, Earle B., 642, 1042‡
Smart, George G., 950
Smart, V. I., 642
Smart, W. I., 791*
Smith, Alfred E., 479, 954
Smith, Blaine S., 43
Smith, Carl T., 995
Smith, C. E., 811
Smith, Dick, 332
Smith, Edward Barrett, 126
Smith, E. W., 46‡, 131*
Smith, F. D., 995
Smith, G. M., 1325
Smith, J. B., 522
Smith, Harold E., 1040
Smith, H. M., 731
Smith, Newell W., 91
Smith, R. H., 92
Smith, Sherman, 289
Smith, W., 289
Smith, William J., 1011
Smith, W. R., 247
Smitton, G. H., 47
Snell, W. B., 911
Snow, Lucien, 1165, 1325
Spalding, A. W., 814
Sparks, Edward C., 1043
Spaulding, B. S., 906
Spaulding, J. F., 639
Spear, Joseph, 92
Speirs, W. H., 923
Spence, Lewis J., 1255*
Spencer, P. B., 304
Spencer, W. M., 912
Spens, Conrad E., 1210*
Sperry, E. A., 959
Spray, J. W., 572
Springer, J. E., 787, 792
Sproule, William, 422*
Stackpole, S. T., 47*
Stacy, Walter P., 672, 810
Stailey, C. E., 133, 177*
Staley, A. M., 332
Stanley, E. W., 91
Stanley, J. A., 132
Stansbury, H. E., 91
Starkweather, F. E., 875
Starr, F. A., 555
Stein, Nate, 781
Steinberg, Victor F., 331*, 373
Steinberger, M. F., 1052
Steinmeyer, J. W., 741
Sternberg, A. S., 555
Stevens, A. E., 46
Stevens, H. C., 730
Stevens, H. E., 108, 288*, 373
Stevens, Colonel John, 1029
Stevens, W. R., 574
Stewart, A. T., 289
Stewart, Norman, 1094
Stewart, Ralph S., 1044, 1212*
Stewart, W. S., 639
Stillwell, Wilson H., 247, 289*
Stimson, Earl, 237
Stocks, Thomas J., 833
Stokes, George A., 176
Stone, F. L., 43‡
Stotler, A. F., 373
Storey, W. B., 116, 730
Strickland, Arthur, 1094
Strong, C. C., 288
Strough, J. F., 572
Stuart, H. B., 522
Stubbs, R. M., 522
Stubbs, R. S., 430
Stuebing, A. F., 1205
Stull, Frank E., 642
Stupp, W. T., 437
Sturrock, Archibald, 133
Sullivan, E., 643
Sullivan, Edward S., 572
Sullivan, J. A., 289
Summers, R. E. J., 171‡
Sumner, Eliot, 1037, 1205
Sunderman, H. B., 540
Supplee, W. D., 1257
Sutherland, James Gordon, 46, 132*
Sutherland, W. H., 574
Swane, C. J., 92
Swanson, F. J., 729
Sweeney, James, 619
Sweet, Oliver E., 123
Swenson, J. F., 1257
Switzer, J. B., 123
Swope, Gerard, 943
Symington, T. H., 524, 559

Tallman, William, 373
Tanner, I. B., 906
Tasker, A. H., 92
Tate, Ralph H., 910
Taylor, Charles C., 1325
Taylor, H. L., 534, 731
Taylor, H. M., 855
Taylor, Hodge S., 912
Taylor, Irving M., 1044*
Taylor, R. E., 691
Taylor, R. M., 1116
Taylor, S. O., 555
Tedford, Dorothy, 428
Temple, C. H., 374
Terrell, A. C., 374, 437*
Terrell, Joseph Z., 1282
Terrell, P. A., 687‡*
Thackaberry, M. N., 572
Thayer, B. S., 341
Thian, P. E., 373, 438*
Thiehoff, S. B., 508
Thierry, Marceau, 506
Thom, Alfred P., 1019, 1037
Thomas, C. D., 373
Thomas, C. Y., 540
Thomas, Joseph, 1318*
Thomas, Lewis, 88*
Thomason, Edgar, 1255, 1324*
Thompson, G. W., 27
Thompson, W. O., 669
Thomson, L. C., 730
Thomson, S. G., 881
Thorburn, Charles, 995
Thorn, Grant, 286
Thornton, Sir Henry W., K.B.E., 903
Thorp, James S., 289*
Tierney, W. E., 519
Timken, H. H., 572
Tinnon, John B., 171‡
Tischer, A. H., 687
Titus, Norman F., 124
Tobias, F. O., 91
Tobin, J. A., 1256
Todd, A. H., 636
Todd, John, 1258
Toland, H. A., 476
Tolmie, Simon F., 574
Tolson, B. R., 1036
Topham, A. J., 910
Topping, W. B., 789
Tosh, A. C., 1054
Touhy, H. A., 92
Trainer, Maurice N., 126
Travis, W. E., 855
Trefren, J. M., 437
Trembly, Clifford H., 47, 90*
Trowbridge, G. S., 1211
Trueb, Charles C., 1211*
Truman, M. G., 1021
Trumbull, A. G., 1205
Trumbull, James B., 1325
Tucker, E. M., 1010
Tully, W. F., 994
Turley, C. D., 892
Turnbull, T., 816
Turnburke, V. P., 886
Tutt, Thomas I., 1160
Tuttle, L. G., 91
Twells, E. C., 91
Tyrrell, C. R., 911
Uehlein, J. E., 1040
Uehlein, R. A., 1040
Umshler, J. M., 437
Upthegrove, Daniel, 859

Vail, J. S., 1210
Van Cleef, Elliott E., 241
Vandenburgh, Wm. T., 1320
Vandenover, C. T., 1105
VanDoren, R. N., 1056
Van Houten, E. W., 1207
Van Houten, R. A., 636
Van Nort, C. W., 1212
Van Sant, R. S., 1318
Vasteriing, Dr. Paul F., 949
Vaughn, George A., 942
Vaughn, Raymond, 1202
Veazey, L. A., 332
Vedrenne, E. B., 1210
Venton, F. W., 682
Vickery, Victor D., 434
Vinyard, Lon, 1107
Vogel, J. L., 923
Voigt, A. E., 875
Voigt, J. J., Jr., 241
Volkman, Sheldon A., 289
Von Bergen, G. H., 810
Vroman, B. H., 691, 743

Waddell, J. A. L., 1206‡
Wager, A. E., 578
Walker, Arthur, 331
Walker, A. E., 789, 1040
Walker, C. B., 373
Walker, George G., 912
Walker, James B., 1012
Walker, L. S., 434*, 636
Walker, Paul A., 1011
Wall, W. G., 855
Wallace, G., 1094
Walsh, C. E., 48
Walter, J. W., 911, 1043
Walter, Luther M., 124
Walters, O. O., 994
Walton, R. A., 289, 332*
Wampler, William, 572
Wanamaker, E., 1051, 1057
Ward, C. E., 691
Ward, T. M., 978
Ward, Vernon C., 1040
Warfel, G. H., 810
Warner, Ezra J., 430
Warrington, John, 431
Wass, W. P., 1211
Watkins, R. F., 677
Watson, A. C., 692
Watson, P. E., 522
Watts, Evan T., 729
Watts, R. W., 911
Waugh, H. C., 434
Waugh, W. D., 906
Weaver, E. H., 634
Weaver, J. C., 994
Weber, R. K., 639, 789*
Webster, Charles, 1012
Webster, G. R., 247
Weibel, J. F., 176
Weiblen, Carl F., 88
Weil, C. F., 634
Weims, R. H., 171
Weise, F. E., 891
Welcer, H. L., 790
Weller, James E., 45*
Welliver, Judson C., 948
Wells, Henry G., 1011
Wells, J. R., 1210
Wells, L. R., 990
Wentworth, E. M., 41, 236
Wesley, J. H., 47
West, G. S., 92
Westlake, John E., 46
Wetherall, E. S., 171
Wetherholt, C. S., 1116
Wheeler, H. L., 994
Whipple, G. L., 1057
Whisler, G. R., 950
White, C. C., 39
White, E. J., 1202
White, J. C., 1257
White, John E., 890
White, M. F., 91
White, R. J., 833, 1258‡
Whiter, E. T., 45*
Whitmore, E. G., 906
Whitney, A. F., 809
Whitney, E. L., 1043, 1165*
Whitney, G. C., 691
Wick, Myron A., 328
Wicker, W., 437
Wickersham, Charles A., 808
Wight, Earle C., 833
Wigney, Horace M., 519*
Wigton, T. W., 876
Wilcox, Albert, 642, 743*
Wilcoxson, W. G., 572
Wild, R., 1112*
Wilkinson, F. C., 91
Wilks, August, 519
Willard, Daniel, 1021, 1037
Willard, George T., 636
Williams, Francis, 1012
Williams, H. K., 687
Williams, Newton A., 476, 643*
Williams, P. M., 1112
Williams, T. H., 945, 1160*
Williamson, Frederic E., 131*, 288, 1197*, 1210
Wills, H. E., 122
Wilson, B. J., 636, 906
Wilson, L. C., 687‡
Wilson, Stewart, 1202
Wilson, T. B., 1052
Wilson, W. J. Blake, 642
Wilson, William, 46
Windham, L. E., 1165
Wink, L. R., 565
Winn, S. B., 1068
Winnberg, V. H., 476
Winslow, C. G., 876
Winslow, L. R., 574
Winterson, F. A., 1256
Wise, J. G., 692
Wobbe, A. H., 741
Wogan, Robert A., 691
Wolcott, N. A., 328
Wolcott, W. G., 476
Wolfe, J. G., 92
Woltering, A. J., 1068
Wood, Arrington A., 995
Wood, E. Del, 1207
Wood, Junius, 1318
Wood, Prof. A. J., 1037
Woodin, Wm. H. Jr., 741*
Woodling, R. L., 332
Woodlock, Commissioner, 1019
Woodruff, Fred P., 1033
Woodruff, G. C., 1050
Woodruff, Robert E., 1115, 1164*
Woodson, E. R., 886
Woodworth, R. A., 1043
Woolley, Robert W., 85
Working, R. J., 830
Worman, G. F., 91
Wright, C. B., 1326
Wright, C. W., 813, 893
Wright, Edward H., 429
Wright, George I., 972
Wright, Hal F., 639
Wright, Noel B., 475, 522*
Wright, W. J., 1269
Wymer, C. J., 555

Yarlott, A. E., 331
Yarnell, R. H., 912
Yerkes, S. L., 1207
Young, D. A., 1116
Young, George A., 890

Zapp, John A., Jr., 465
Zeigler, Curtis T., 1321
Zeinert, Dr. O. B., 949
Zimkowski, Frank, 877
Zimmers, W. J., 1040
Zwick, C. L., 437

OBITUARY

Adams, Guy, 1166‡
Allison, Robert Hamilton, 996*
Anderson, Johan M., 242
Arthurs, W. C., 572, 640*
Artigan, William C., 574

Barrett, E. H., 744
Baxter, George S., 48
Bell, J. Snowden, 1162*
Benedict, H. G., 134
Benedict, Paul C., 574
Bevington, Edwin Leslie, 1166*
Bollons, William, 834
Bowles, Alonzo F., 92, 248‡
Bowron, James, 434
Brennan, T. P., 692
Bristow, George, 792
Browning, Charles Meriweather, 644‡
Bryson, William J., 574
Budd, Frank James, 438‡
Buhoup, Henry C., 688‡
Bullis, Spencer Seth, 1326‡
Burke, Frank J., 1116
Butler, Thomas F., 996

Campbell, John S., 522
Canova, Wm. R., 912
Cassidy, George, 1116‡
Cheatham, R. L., 834
Colston, Colonel Edward, 644
Copeland, Frederick K., 991*
Crandall, Edwin B., 1325
Curley, William A., 996

Davis, Donald C., 242, 286‡
Davis, Garrett, 134, 178‡
Davis, Dr. George G., 912
Delph, T. Grant, 1166
Dick, Homer T., 332, 374‡
Dickinson, Jacob M., 1258‡
Duane, Franklin, 134
Duke, J. B., 178‡

Edson, Job A., 248*
Elliott, Howard, 65*
Enochs, Fletcher B., 1326
Esgar, William C., 834‡

Farnham, Frank A., 134
Fleetwood, S. C., 996
Flynn, John P., 290
Folley, Louis B., 1212
Ford, Eugene, 178‡

Gallagher, Michael J., 1166
Garland, William, 1166
Gay, F. C., 290
Gold, Egbert Habberton, 946*
Gooding, Frank R., 38
Goodman, James E., 476
Griffin, W. K., 178
Griffith, Frederick Winters, 171
Guy, William Evans, 178

Hagelbarger, Victor H., 949, 950
Harleman, George R., 1258
Hartnett, W. C., 1212
Harvey, Ford, 1258*, 1326
Haskell, George M., 640
Hay, Frank L., 644‡
Henderson, C. G., 1044
Henning, Charles S., 912‡
Hicks, George H., 912, 950*
Hoar, John M., 1116
Hobart, H. R., 1252, 1322*
Hodges, Harrison B., 1116
Howard, Ralph Hills, 644*, 1166
Huey, George T., 522
Humphrey, Alexander Pope, 522‡

Irons, Arthur C., 574, 644‡

Jackson, John A., 744, 834*
Jackson, J. H., 48
Jerome, Frank J., 476‡
Johnston, D. B., 1166‡
Jones, Howel, 288

OBITUARY—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]*

Katte, Edwin B., 178*
Kelly, Luke, 290
Kent, Thomas F., 1322*
Keyes, George E., 332
Killian, J. A., 289
Kneass, Strickland L., 1162*
Kreitzburg, Alfred B., 789

Lalonde, Armand, 1044
Laughlin, J. B., 328
Leatsch, Charles E., 1166
Lloyd, Herbert, 88

McConnell, Charles H., 834
McKeown, William C., 1044‡
McNaughton, James, 242*
Mackinson, J. A., 1116‡
Mathis, Le Roy H., 834
Merrick, Arthur B., 996
Milner, James T., 1040*
Milton, Robert L., 995
Montgomery, George A., 134*
Morgan, James A., 374

Nowak, Walter W., 946

O'Brien, Patrick F., 950
Opheim, John, 574
Oppenheim, Samuel, 332

Palmer, A. Gardner, 692
Parker, William A., 290‡
Patterson, Floyd E., 328*
Pearson, Edward J., 1198
Pennell, W. G., 247
Phillips, R. C., 171
Pigford, Charles A., 996‡
Pollock, Walter B., 1044‡
Poore, George A., 996‡
Potts, John D., 950, 1325
Proctor, Nelson W., 92
Reagan, John Hayes, 178, 248‡
Remensnyder, Elmer J., 92
Ruffer, A. E., 995, 1044*

Salazar, C., 522, 912‡
Shaw, John K., 946*
Shotwell, W. J., 1326
Simpson, John M., 744
Smith, James A., 910‡
Sneyd, John S., 996, 1256
Snyder, John A., 1044
Spencer, Walter T., 374
Spielman, J. A., 792
Stanton, Byron T., 1326
Starks, William H., 643
Steers, Henry, 990‡
Steinberg, George H., 134‡, 331
Stevens, Frank W., 996‡
Stevens, George W., 1318, 1326‡
Stilwell, Arthur E., 644‡
Stofer, Parker B., 332
Stone, Edward T., 1326

Thompson, Alexander W., 1044
Thorrowgood, W. J., 988
Torbron, Byron J., 834
Thompson, George, 92
Tracy, W. L., 1326
Triem, D. W., 178

VanSchaick, G. T., 88

Wakeley, Lucius W., 1116‡
Walkley, Philip F., 126
Wallace, Quincey F., 1212
Webber, Harry, 1326
Wise, E. L., 744

Young, Abner Taylor, 48
Young, Charles A., 692